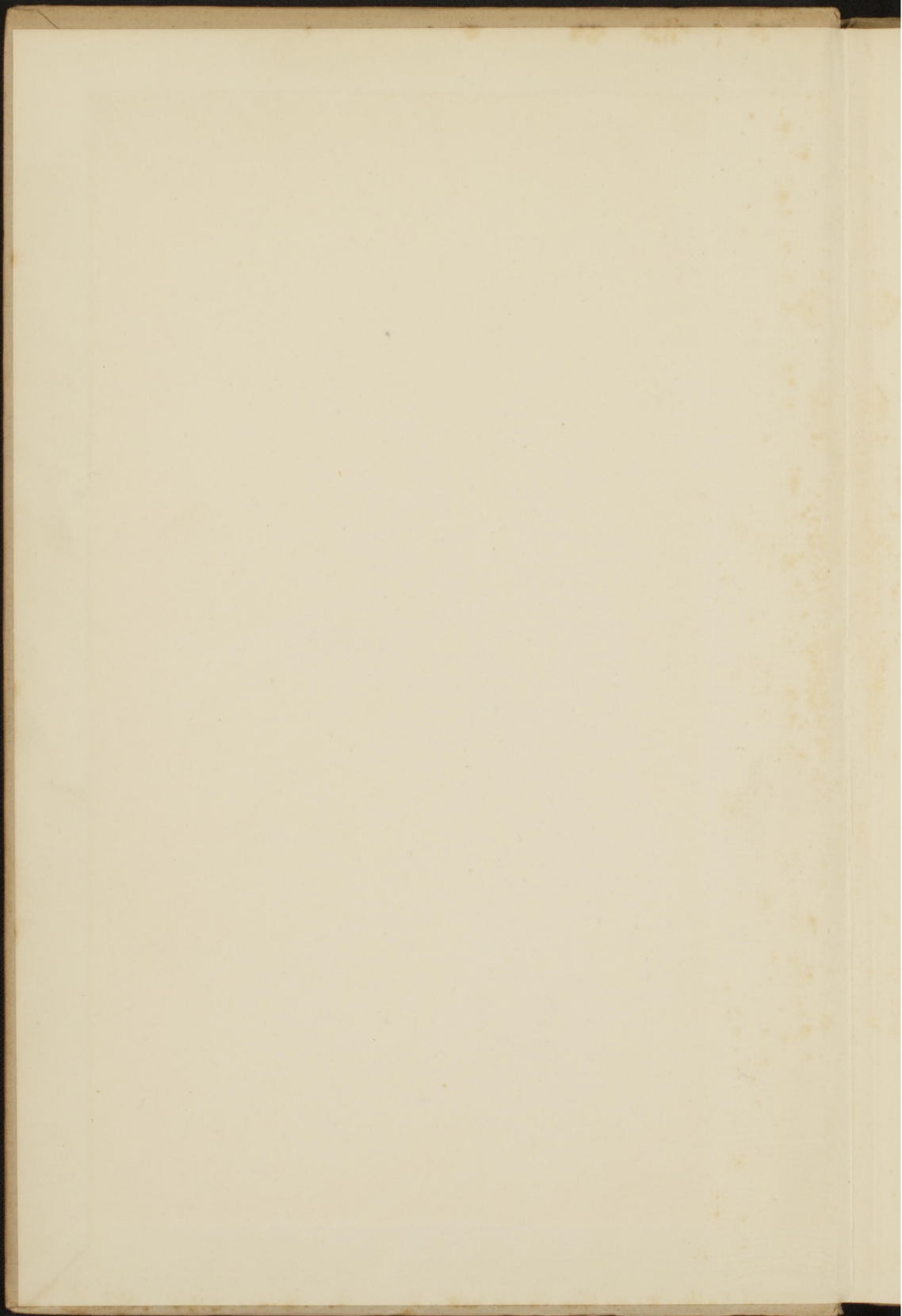


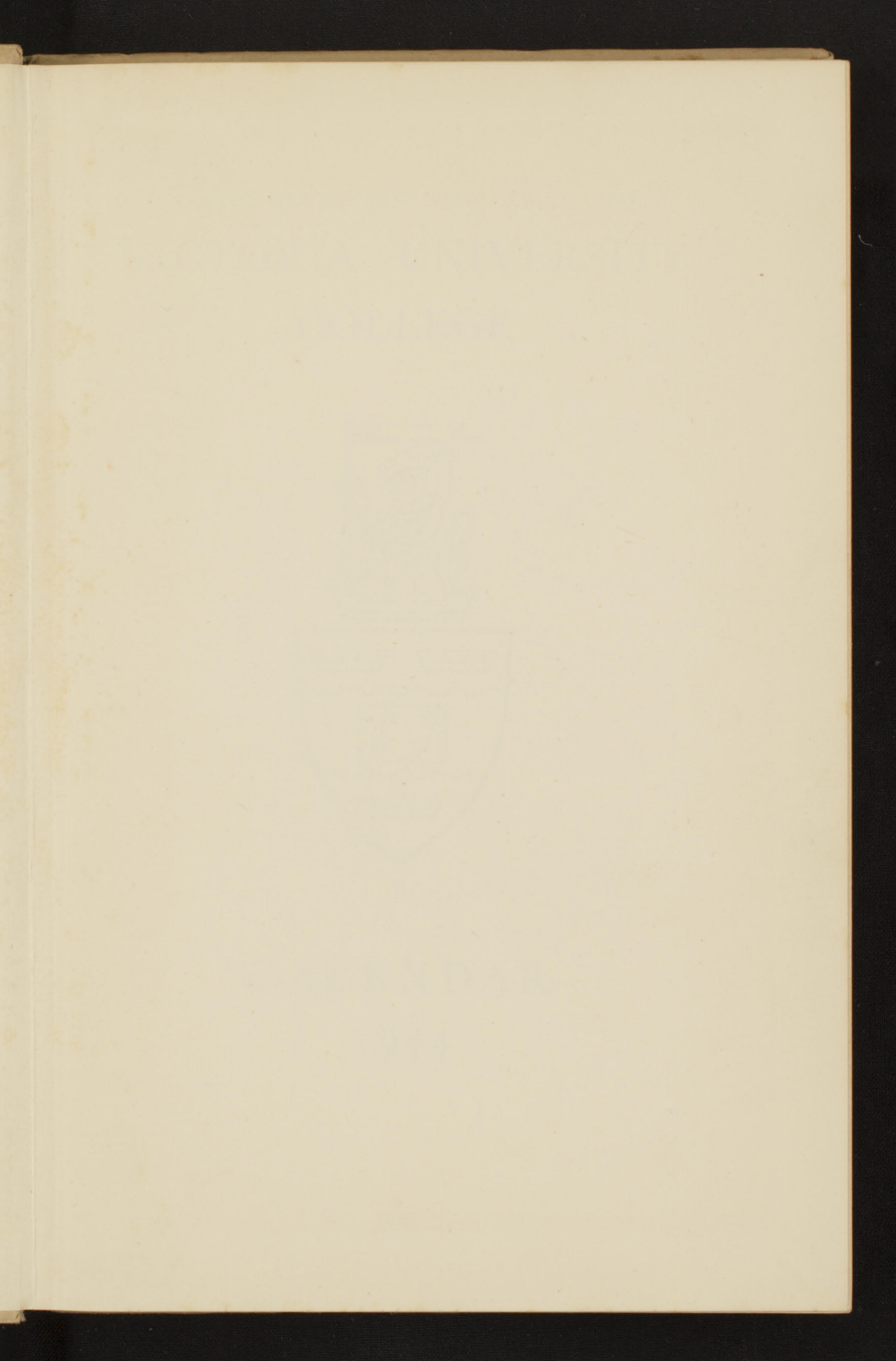
UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE

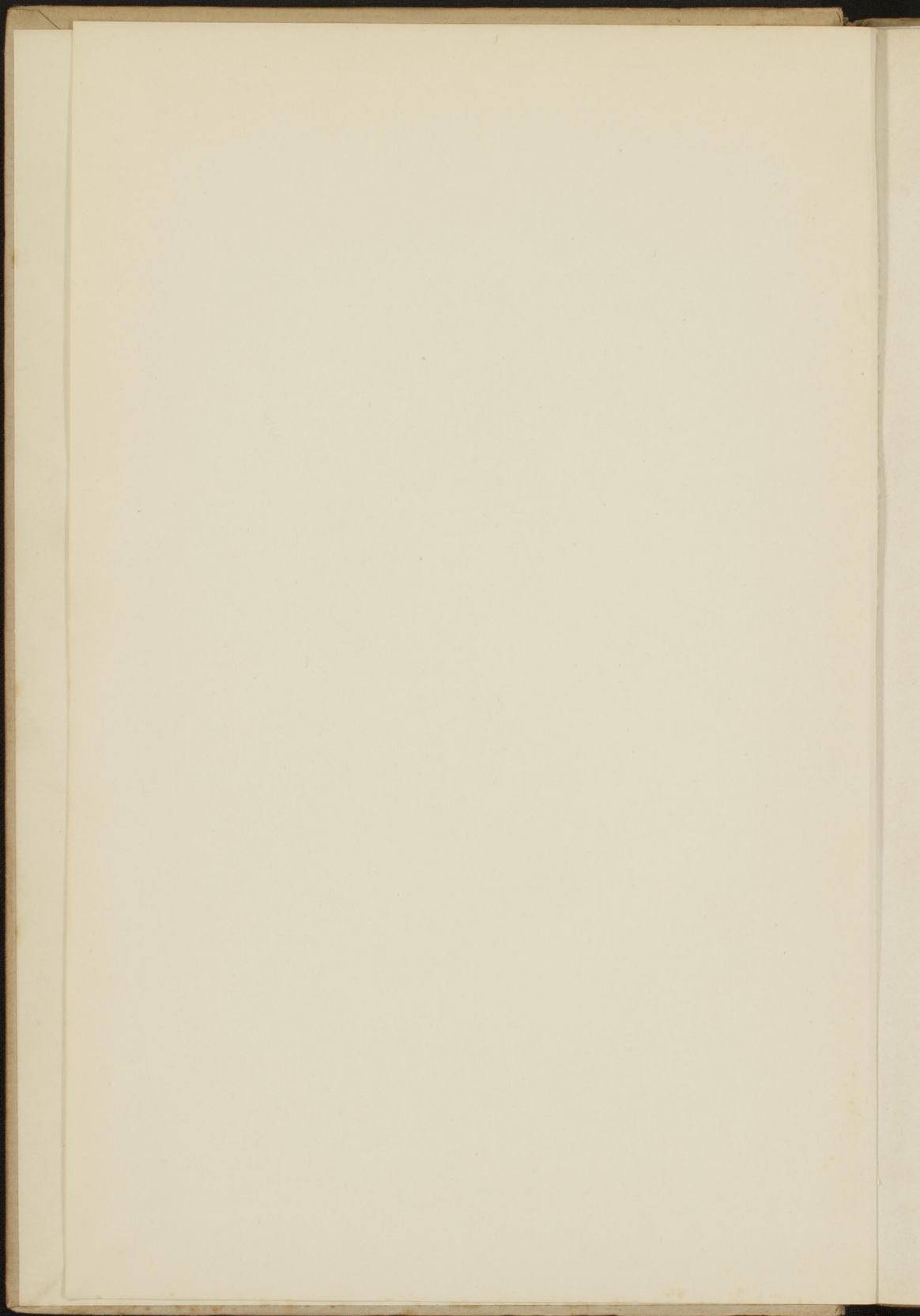


CALENDAR

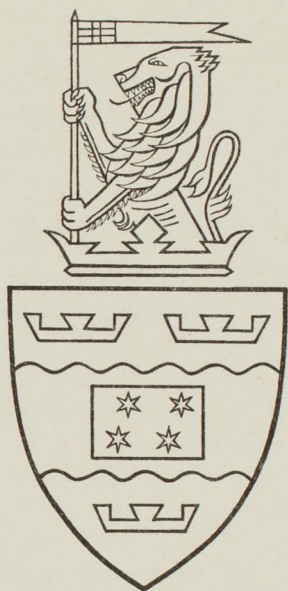
1944





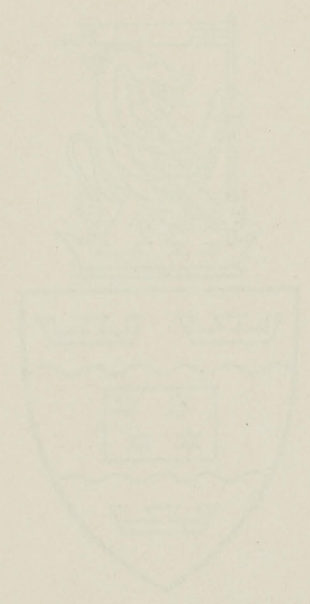


UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND
VICTORIA UNIVERSITY
COLLEGE



CALENDAR
1944

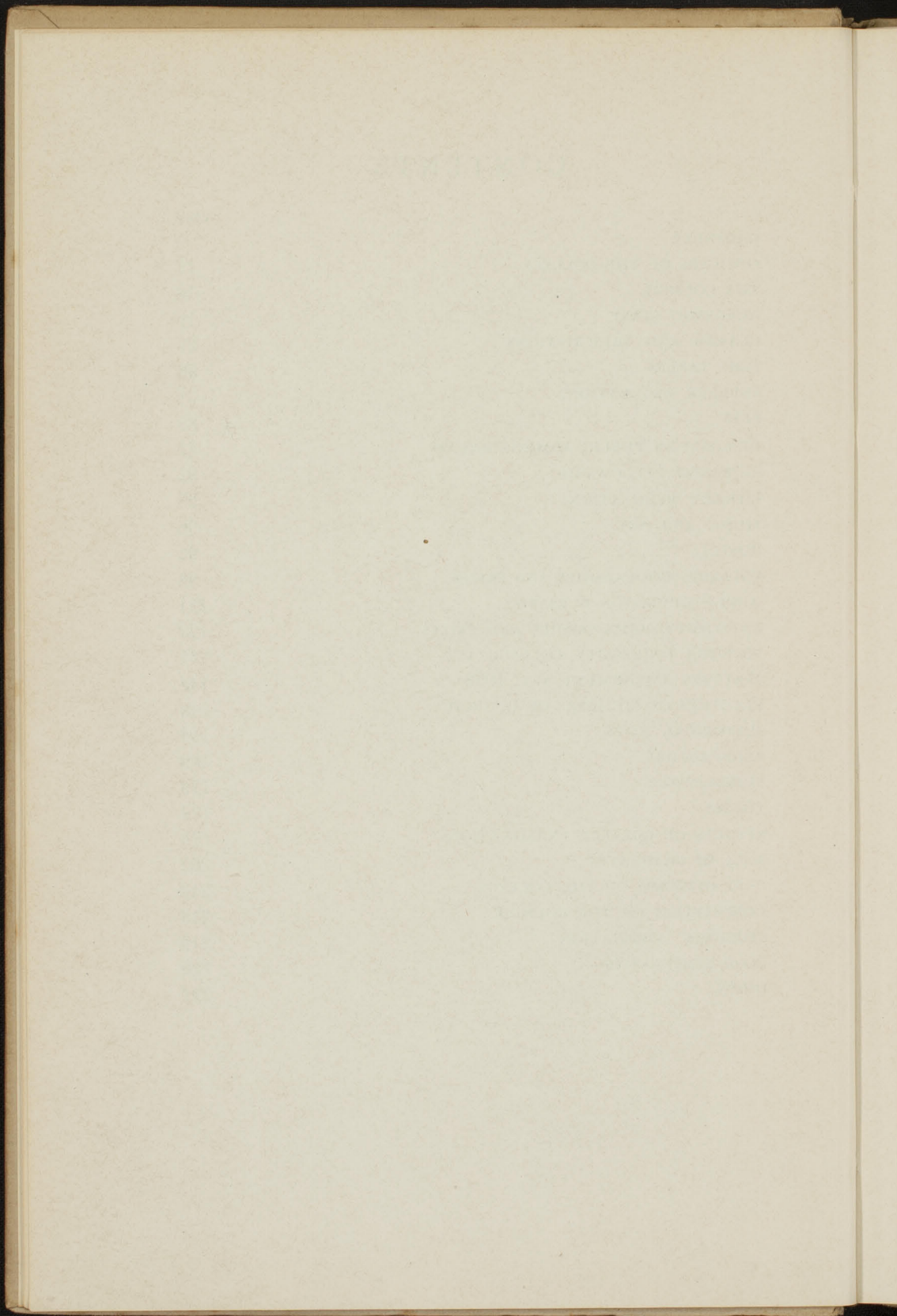
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
COLLEGE LIBRARY



CALIFORNIA
1924

CONTENTS

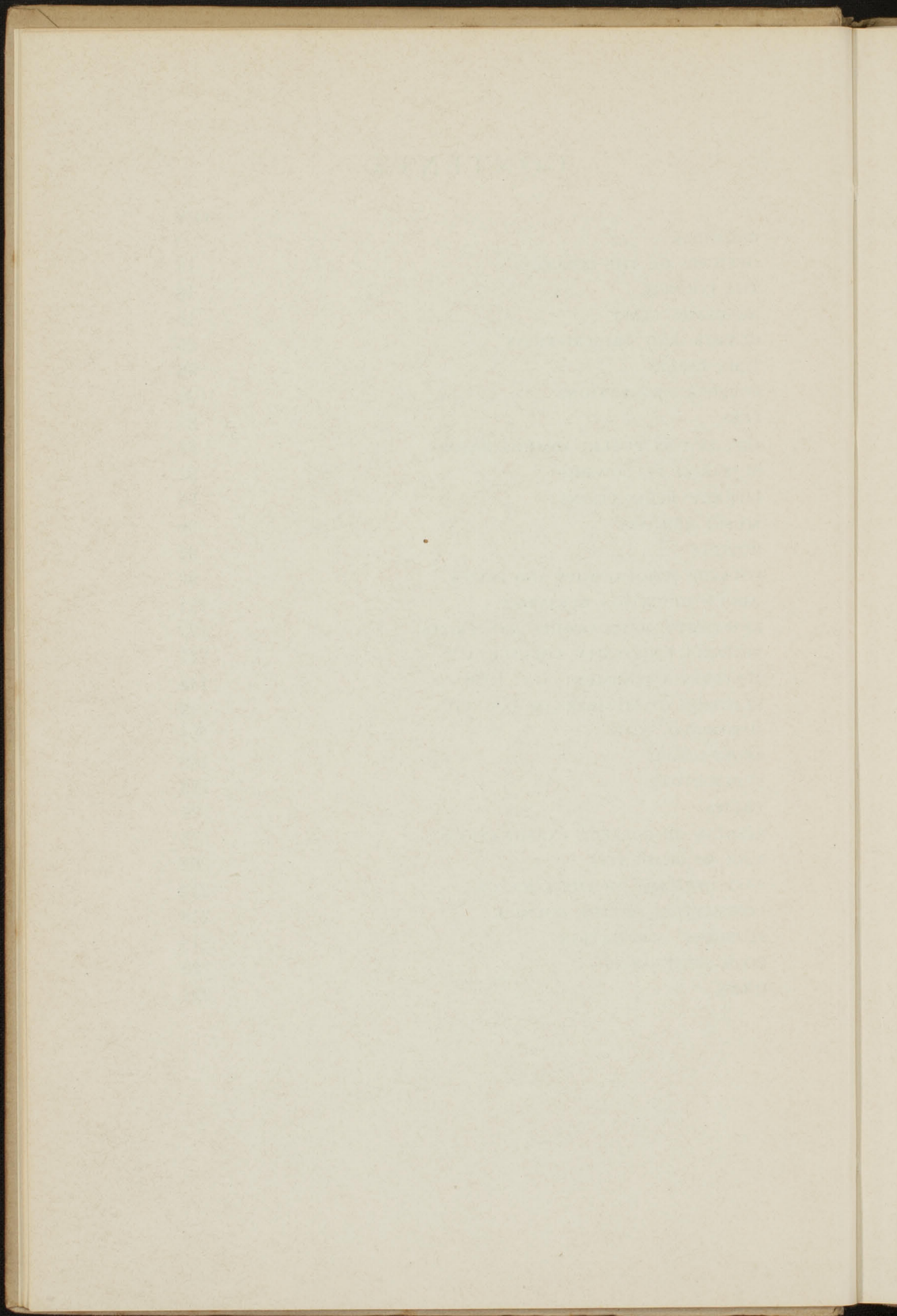
| | PAGE |
|--|------|
| CALENDAR | 5 |
| OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE | 17 |
| THE COUNCIL | 18 |
| ACADEMIC STAFF | 19 |
| CLASSES AND PRESCRIPTIONS | 23 |
| TIME TABLES | 66 |
| COLLEGE REGULATIONS | 75 |
| FEES | 85 |
| DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION | 88 |
| RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP | 92 |
| LIBRARY REGULATIONS | 93 |
| MUSIC AND ART | 96 |
| HOSTELS | 97 |
| COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES | 98 |
| ADULT EDUCATION BURSARIES | 121 |
| UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES | 122 |
| VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ACT | 131 |
| STATUTES AMENDMENT ACT, 1938 | 148 |
| ELECTION OF MEMBERS OF COUNCIL | 149 |
| HISTORICAL NOTE | 154 |
| BENEFACTORS | 169 |
| PUBLICATIONS | 173 |
| THESES | 174 |
| RESULTS OF COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS | 175 |
| ROLL OF GRADUATES | 201 |
| PAST OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE | 214 |
| COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL | 218 |
| STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION | 219 |
| CLUB SECRETARIES | 220 |
| INDEX | 221 |



1944

JANUARY XXXI

| | | |
|----|----|---------------|
| 1 | S | |
| 2 | § | |
| 3 | M | |
| 4 | Tu | |
| 5 | W | |
| 6 | Th | |
| 7 | F | |
| 8 | S | |
| 9 | § | |
| 10 | M | |
| 11 | Tu | |
| 12 | W | |
| 13 | Th | |
| 14 | F | |
| 15 | S | |
| 16 | § | |
| 17 | M | |
| 18 | Tu | |
| 19 | W | |
| 20 | Th | |
| 21 | F | |
| 22 | S | |
| 23 | § | |
| 24 | M | |
| 25 | Tu | |
| 26 | W | |
| 27 | Th | Council meets |
| 28 | F | |
| 29 | S | |
| 30 | § | |
| 31 | M | |



1944

JANUARY XXXI

| | | |
|----|----|---------------|
| 1 | S | |
| 2 | § | |
| 3 | M | |
| 4 | Tu | |
| 5 | W | |
| 6 | Th | |
| 7 | F | |
| 8 | S | |
| 9 | § | |
| 10 | M | |
| 11 | Tu | |
| 12 | W | |
| 13 | Th | |
| 14 | F | |
| 15 | S | |
| 16 | § | |
| 17 | M | |
| 18 | Tu | |
| 19 | W | |
| 20 | Th | |
| 21 | F | |
| 22 | S | |
| 23 | § | |
| 24 | M | |
| 25 | Tu | |
| 26 | W | |
| 27 | Th | Council meets |
| 28 | F | |
| 29 | S | |
| 30 | § | |
| 31 | M | |

| 1944 | | FEBRUARY XXIX |
|------|----|--|
| 1 | Tu | |
| 2 | W | |
| 3 | Th | |
| 4 | F | |
| 5 | S | |
| 6 | § | |
| 7 | M | |
| 8 | Tu | |
| 9 | W | |
| 10 | Th | |
| 11 | F | |
| 12 | S | |
| 13 | § | |
| 14 | M | Entries for National Research Scholarships due by this date Professorial Board meets |
| 15 | Tu | |
| 16 | W | |
| 17 | Th | |
| 18 | F | |
| 19 | S | |
| 20 | § | |
| 21 | M | |
| 22 | Tu | |
| 23 | W | |
| 24 | Th | Council meets |
| 25 | F | |
| 26 | S | |
| 27 | § | |
| 28 | M | |
| 29 | Tu | |

1944

MARCH XXXI

| | | |
|----|----|--|
| 1 | W | |
| 2 | Th | |
| 3 | F | |
| 4 | S | |
| 5 | S | |
| 6 | M | |
| 7 | Tu | |
| 8 | W | |
| 9 | Th | |
| 10 | F | |
| 11 | S | |
| 12 | S | |
| 13 | M | |
| 14 | Tu | Entries for Jacob Joseph Scholarships must be in the hands of the Registrar by this date Professorial Board meets |
| 15 | W | |
| 16 | Th | |
| 17 | F | |
| 18 | S | |
| 19 | S | |
| 20 | M | |
| 21 | Tu | |
| 22 | W | |
| 23 | Th | Council meets |
| 24 | F | New students enrol |
| 25 | S | New students enrol |
| 26 | S | |
| 27 | M | FIRST TERM BEGINS |
| 28 | Tu | |
| 29 | W | |
| 30 | Th | |
| 31 | F | Applications for exemption accompanied by requisite fee not received after this date except with late fee of £1 1s up to 10 July |

1944

APRIL XXX

| | | |
|----|----|--|
| 1 | S | |
| 2 | § | |
| 3 | M | |
| 4 | Tu | |
| 5 | W | |
| 6 | Th | |
| 7 | F | Good Friday |
| 8 | S | |
| 9 | § | |
| 10 | M | Easter Monday |
| 11 | Tu | |
| 12 | W | Classes resume after Easter |
| 13 | Th | |
| 14 | F | |
| 15 | S | |
| 16 | § | |
| 17 | M | |
| 18 | Tu | Professorial Board meets |
| 19 | W | |
| 20 | Th | |
| 21 | F | |
| 22 | S | |
| 23 | § | |
| 24 | M | |
| 25 | Tu | Anzac Day |
| 26 | W | |
| 27 | Th | Council meets |
| 28 | F | All fees must be paid by this date except with late fee of 10s 6d per subject |
| 29 | S | |
| 30 | § | |

| 1944 | | MAY XXXI |
|------|----|--|
| 1 | M | Entries for Honours and Masters' Degrees and notice of intention to take subjects at Stage III due by this date (see University of New Zealand <i>Calendar</i>). Last day for receiving applications for Provisional Matriculation without late fee |
| 2 | Tu | |
| 3 | W | |
| 4 | Th | |
| 5 | F | |
| 6 | S | |
| 7 | § | |
| 8 | M | |
| 9 | Tu | Professorial Board meets |
| 10 | W | |
| 11 | Th | |
| 12 | F | Graduation Day |
| 13 | S | FIRST TERM ENDS |
| 14 | § | |
| 15 | M | |
| 16 | Tu | |
| 17 | W | |
| 18 | Th | |
| 19 | F | |
| 20 | S | |
| 21 | § | |
| 22 | M | SECOND TERM BEGINS |
| 23 | Tu | |
| 24 | W | Foundation Day |
| 25 | Th | Council meets • |
| 26 | F | |
| 27 | S | |
| 28 | § | |
| 29 | M | |
| 30 | Tu | |
| 31 | W | |

B

1. 3. 3. 1 1/9.

4. 10. 0.
5. 0. 0.

1944

JUNE XXX

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 1 | Th | Students wishing to keep terms must matriculate on or before 1 June except with late fee £1 1s up to 1 August |
| 2 | F | |
| 3 | S | |
| 4 | S | |
| 5 | M | |
| 6 | Tu | |
| 7 | W | |
| 8 | Th | |
| 9 | F | |
| 10 | S | |
| 11 | S | |
| 12 | M | |
| 13 | Tu | Professorial Board meets |
| 14 | W | |
| 15 | Th | |
| 16 | F | |
| 17 | S | <i>W.E.A. Palmerston A.</i> |
| 18 | S | |
| 19 | M | |
| 20 | Tu | |
| 21 | W | |
| 22 | Th | Council meets |
| 23 | F | |
| 24 | S | |
| 25 | S | |
| 26 | M | |
| 27 | Tu | |
| 28 | W | |
| 29 | Th | |
| 30 | F | |

W.E.A. Palmerston A.

W.E.A. Palmerston A.

1944

JULY XXXI

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 1 | S | |
| 2 | S | |
| 3 | M | |
| 4 | Tu | |
| 5 | W | |
| 6 | Th | |
| 7 | F | |
| 8 | S | |
| 9 | S | |
| 10 | M | Fees for annual College Examinations are due by this date except with late fee £1 1s up to 31 July. Candidates' notices and fees for November examinations B.A., B.Sc., LL.B., etc., due with Registrar of University of New Zealand (see University of New Zealand <i>Calendar</i>) |
| 11 | Tu | |
| 12 | W | |
| 13 | Th | |
| 14 | F | |
| 15 | S | Applications for V.U.C. Rhodes Scholarship nominations to be sent in to the Professorial Board by this date |
| 16 | S | |
| 17 | M | |
| 18 | Tu | Professorial Board meets. |
| 19 | W | |
| 20 | Th | |
| 21 | F | |
| 22 | S | |
| 23 | S | |
| 24 | M | |
| 25 | Tu | |
| 26 | W | |
| 27 | Th | Council meets |
| 28 | F | |
| 29 | S | |
| 30 | S | |
| 31 | M | Fees for annual College Examinations received with late fee £1 1s up to this date |

1944

AUGUST XXXI

| | | |
|----|----|--------------------------|
| 1 | Tu | |
| 2 | W | |
| 3 | Th | |
| 4 | F | |
| 5 | S | |
| 6 | \$ | |
| 7 | M | |
| 8 | Tu | |
| 9 | W | |
| 10 | Th | |
| 11 | F | |
| 12 | S | |
| 13 | \$ | |
| 14 | M | |
| 15 | Tu | Professorial Board meets |
| 16 | W | |
| 17 | Th | |
| 18 | F | |
| 19 | S | SECOND TERM ENDS |
| 20 | \$ | |
| 21 | M | |
| 22 | Tu | |
| 23 | W | |
| 24 | Th | Council meets |
| 25 | F | |
| 26 | S | |
| 27 | \$ | |
| 28 | M | |
| 29 | Tu | |
| 30 | W | |
| 31 | Th | |

| 1944 | | SEPTEMBER XXX |
|------|----|--|
| 1 | F | |
| 2 | S | |
| 3 | \$ | |
| 4 | M | THIRD TERM BEGINS |
| 5 | Tu | |
| 6 | W | |
| 7 | Th | |
| 8 | F | |
| 9 | S | |
| 10 | \$ | |
| 11 | M | |
| 12 | Tu | |
| 13 | W | |
| 14 | Th | |
| 15 | F | |
| 16 | S | |
| 17 | \$ | |
| 18 | M | |
| 19 | Tu | Professorial Board meets |
| 20 | W | Candidates for the Sir George Grey Scholarship and for Emily Liliās Johnston Scholarships must apply to the Registrar by this date |
| 21 | Th | |
| 22 | F | |
| 23 | S | |
| 24 | \$ | |
| 25 | M | |
| 26 | Tu | |
| 27 | W | |
| 28 | Th | Council meets |
| 29 | F | |
| 30 | S | Candidates for the Alexander Crawford Scholar- ships must apply to the Registrar by this date Adult Education Class Bursary applications due by this date to the Registrar |

1944

OCTOBER XXXI

| | | |
|----|----|---|
| 1 | § | Entries for Lissie Rathbone Scholarship to be made with New Zealand University by this date |
| 2 | M | |
| 3 | Tu | |
| 4 | W | |
| 5 | Th | |
| 6 | F | |
| 7 | S | |
| 8 | § | |
| 9 | M | Terms Examinations commence |
| 10 | Tu | |
| 11 | W | |
| 12 | Th | |
| 13 | F | |
| 14 | S | THIRD TERM ENDS Candidates for James Macintosh Scholarships must apply to the Registrar by this date |
| 15 | § | |
| 16 | M | Stage I Examinations commence |
| 17 | Tu | Professorial Board meets |
| 18 | W | |
| 19 | Th | |
| 20 | F | |
| 21 | S | |
| 22 | § | |
| 23 | M | |
| 24 | Tu | |
| 25 | W | |
| 26 | Th | Council meets |
| 27 | F | |
| 28 | S | |
| 29 | § | |
| 30 | M | |
| 31 | Tu | |

| 1944 | | NOVEMBER XXX |
|------|----|--|
| 1 | W | Entries for Shirtcliffe Scholarships, Fellowships and Bursaries and for Post-graduate Scholarships in Arts, Science and Law close with the Registrar New Zealand University on this date |
| 2 | Th | |
| 3 | F | |
| 4 | S | |
| 5 | \$ | |
| 6 | M | |
| 7 | Tu | |
| 8 | W | |
| 9 | Th | |
| 10 | F | |
| 11 | S | |
| 12 | \$ | |
| 13 | M | |
| 14 | Tu | |
| 15 | W | |
| 16 | Th | |
| 17 | F | |
| 18 | S | |
| 19 | \$ | |
| 20 | M | |
| 21 | Tu | |
| 22 | W | |
| 23 | Th | Council meets |
| 24 | F | |
| 25 | S | |
| 26 | \$ | |
| 27 | M | |
| 28 | Tu | |
| 29 | W | |
| 30 | Th | |

1944

DECEMBER XXXI

| | |
|----|----|
| 1 | F |
| 2 | S |
| 3 | \$ |
| 4 | M |
| 5 | Tu |
| 6 | W |
| 7 | Th |
| 8 | F |
| 9 | S |
| 10 | \$ |
| 11 | M |
| 12 | Tu |
| 13 | W |
| 14 | Th |
| 15 | F |
| 16 | S |
| 17 | \$ |
| 18 | M |
| 19 | Tu |
| 20 | W |
| 21 | Th |
| 22 | F |
| 23 | S |
| 24 | \$ |
| 25 | M |
| 26 | Tu |
| 27 | W |
| 28 | Th |
| 29 | F |
| 30 | S |
| 31 | \$ |

Council meets

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE
WELLINGTON NEW ZEALAND

OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

VISITOR

THE MINISTER OF EDUCATION

CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL

H. F. O'LEARY
LL.B., K.C.

PRINCIPAL

SIR THOMAS HUNTER
K.B.E., M.A., M.SC.

REGISTRAR

G. G. S. ROBISON, M.A.

THE COUNCIL

Dates of appointment and retirement are placed after each name

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council

L. J. McDONALD (1941-45)

T. D. M. STOUT, D.S.O., O.B.E., F.R.C.S., Ch.M. (1923-1947)
(*On leave with N.Z.E.F.*)

Elected by the Court of Convocation

H. F. O'LEARY, LL.B., K.C. (1934-1945)

C. S. PLANK, M.Sc., B.Com. (1943-1947)

THE HON. MR JUSTICE SMITH, LL.M. (1939-1947)

S. EICHELBAUM, M.A., LL.B. (1942-1945)

Elected by Teachers of Primary Schools

O. A. BANNER (1943-1947)

F. L. COMBS, M.A. (1935-1945)

Elected by Members of Education Boards

M. H. ORAM, M.A., LL.B., M.P. (1937-1945)

W. V. DYER (1939-1947)

Appointed by the Wellington City Council

M. M. F. LUCKIE (1939-1945) *Deputy Chairman*

*Elected by Teachers in Secondary Schools and Day Technical
Schools*

E. N. HOGBEN, M.A. (1943-1945)

Elected by Governing Bodies of Secondary Schools

I. F. MCKENZIE, M.A., B.Com., A.R.A.N.Z. (1942-1945)

Appointed by the Professorial Board

PROFESSOR F. L. W. WOOD (1941-1945)

Appointed by the Executive of the Students' Association

M. L. BOYD (1943-1945)

The Principal

SIR THOMAS HUNTFR

ACADEMIC STAFF

The dates given are the dates of appointment

EMERITUS PROFESSORS

- SIR THOMAS EASTERFIELD, K.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., *Chemistry*
G. W. VON ZEDLITZ, M.A., *Modern Languages*

FACULTY OF ARTS

CLASSICS

- PROFESSOR 1899 J. RANKINE BROWN, M.A. (St. Andrews and Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews), Hon. F.N.Z.I.A.
LECTURER L. H. G. GREENWOOD, M.A. (Cambridge) *temporary*
ASSISTANT P. M. BAINES, B.A. (Oxford)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

- PROFESSOR 1937 IAN A. GORDON, M.A., Ph.D. (Edinburgh)
LECTURER 1929 A. B. COCHRAN, M.A. (N.Z. and Oxford)

MODERN LANGUAGES

- PROFESSOR 1920 E. J. BOYD-WILSON, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A. (Cambridge)
LECTURER FRANCES M. HUNTINGTON, M.A. *temporary*
LECTURER (Part-time) N. DANILOW, M.A. (N.Z.) Ph.D., Dr.jur. (Vienna) *temporary*

MENTAL & MORAL PHILOSOPHY

- PROFESSOR 1907 SIR THOMAS HUNTER, K.B.E., M.A., M.Sc.
LECTURER 1937 ERNEST BEAGLEHOLE, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D., D.Lit. (London)
LECTURER 1939 L. S. HEARNshaw, M.A. (Oxford), B.A. (London) *Seconded to Department of Scientific and Industrial Research*
LECTURER H. HUDSON, M.A. *temporary*

THE COUNCIL

Dates of appointment and retirement are placed after each name

Appointed by the Governor-in-Council

L. J. McDONALD (1941-45)

T. D. M. STOUT, D.S.O., O.B.E., F.R.C.S., Ch.M. (1923-1947)

(On leave with N.Z.E.F.)

Elected by the Court of Convocation

H. F. O'LEARY, LL.B., K.C. (1934-1945)

C. S. PLANK, M.Sc., B.Com. (1943-1947)

THE HON. MR JUSTICE SMITH, LL.M. (1939-1947)

S. EICHELBAUM, M.A., LL.B. (1942-1945)

Elected by Teachers of Primary Schools

O. A. BANNER (1943-1947)

F. L. COMBS, M.A. (1935-1945)

Elected by Members of Education Boards

M. H. ORAM, M.A., LL.B., M.P. (1937-1945)

W. V. DYER (1939-1947)

Appointed by the Wellington City Council

M. M. F. LUCKIE (1939-1945) *Deputy Chairman*

*Elected by Teachers in Secondary Schools and Day Technical
Schools*

E. N. HOGBEN, M.A. (1943-1945)

Elected by Governing Bodies of Secondary Schools

I. F. MCKENZIE, M.A., B.Com., A.R.A.N.Z. (1942-1945)

Appointed by the Professorial Board

PROFESSOR F. L. W. WOOD (1941-1945)

Appointed by the Executive of the Students' Association

M. L. BOYD (1943-1945)

The Principal

SIR THOMAS HUNTER

ACADEMIC STAFF

The dates given are the dates of appointment

EMERITUS PROFESSORS

SIR THOMAS EASTERFIELD, K.B.E., M.A., Ph.D., *Chemistry*
G. W. VON ZEDLITZ, M.A., *Modern Languages*

FACULTY OF ARTS

CLASSICS

PROFESSOR 1899 J. RANKINE BROWN, M.A. (St. Andrews and
Oxford), Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews),
Hon. F.N.Z.I.A.
LECTURER L. H. G. GREENWOOD, M.A. (Cambridge)
temporary
ASSISTANT P. M. BAINES, B.A. (Oxford)

ENGLISH LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

PROFESSOR 1937 IAN A. GORDON, M.A., Ph.D. (Edinburgh)
LECTURER 1929 A. B. COCHRAN, M.A. (N.Z. and Oxford)

MODERN LANGUAGES

PROFESSOR 1920 E. J. BOYD-WILSON, M.A., B.Sc. (N.Z.), B.A.
(Cambridge)
LECTURER FRANCES M. HUNTINGTON, M.A. *temporary*
LECTURER (Part-time) N. DANILOW, M.A. (N.Z.) Ph.D., Dr.jur.
(Vienna) *temporary*

MENTAL & MORAL PHILOSOPHY

PROFESSOR 1907 SIR THOMAS HUNTER, K.B.E., M.A., M.Sc.
LECTURER 1937 ERNEST BEAGLEHOLE, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D.,
D.Lit. (London)
LECTURER 1939 L. S. HEARNshaw, M.A. (Oxford), B.A. (Lon-
don) *Seconded to Department of Scien-
tific and Industrial Research*
LECTURER H. HUDSON, M.A. *temporary*

ACADEMIC STAFF

MATHEMATICS

- PROFESSOR 1935 F. F. MILES, M.A. (N.Z. and Oxford), Dip.Ed.
 LECTURER 1935 J. T. CAMPBELL, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Edinburgh) *On leave for war service*
 LECTURER J. R. MITCHELL, M.Sc., B.Com. *temporary*

EDUCATION

- PROFESSOR 1927 W. H. GOULD, M.A.
 LECTURER 1939 C. L. BAILEY, M.A.
 ASSISTANT M. RISKE, M.A.

HISTORY

- PROFESSOR 1935 F. L. W. WOOD, B.A. (Sydney), M.A. (Oxford)
 LECTURER 1936 J. C. BEAGLEHOLE, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (London)

POLITICAL SCIENCE

- PROFESSOR 1939 L. M. LIPSON, B.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Chicago)
 LECTURER 1939 R. S. PARKER, M.Ec. (Sydney) *On leave for war service*

FACULTY OF SCIENCE

CHEMISTRY

- PROFESSOR 1920 P. W. ROBERTSON, M.A., M.Sc. (N.Z.), M.A. (Oxford), Ph.D. (Leipzig)
 LECTURER 1921 A. D. MONRO, M.Sc.
 DEMONSTRATOR B. E. SWEDLUND, B.Sc.

BIOLOGY

- PROFESSOR 1903 H. B. KIRK, M.A., F.R.S.N.Z.
 LECTURER 1937 I. V. NEWMAN, M.Sc. (Sydney), Ph.D. (London) *Botany*
 LECTURER 1940 L. R. RICHARDSON, M.Sc., Ph.D. (McGill) *Zoology*
 DEMONSTRATOR PATRICIA RALPH, B.Sc. *Zoology*
 DEMONSTRATOR J. H. WARCUP, B.Sc., *Botany*

PHYSICS

- PROFESSOR 1923 D. C. H. FLORANCE, M.A., M.Sc.
 LECTURER 1931 G. A. PEDDIE, M.A.
 DEMONSTRATOR N. K. POPE, M.Sc.

GEOLOGY

- PROFESSOR 1921 C. A. COTTON, D.Sc., A.O.S.M., F.R.S.N.Z.,
F.G.S. (Lecturer since 1909)
HONORARY LECTURER C. O. HUTTON, M.Sc. (N.Z.), Ph.D.
(Cantab.) F.G.S.
DEMONSTRATOR R. L. OLIVER, B.Sc.

FACULTY OF COMMERCE

ECONOMICS

- PROFESSOR 1920 B. E. MURPHY, M.A., LL.B., B.Com. T. G.
Macarthy Professor of Economics
LECTURER 1928 HILDA G. HEINE, M.A. (N.Z.), Ph.D. (Berlin)
LECTURER 1938 J. O. SHEARER, M.A.

ACCOUNTANCY

- LECTURER (Part-time) R. C. BRADSHAW, B.Com. *On leave
for war service*
LECTURER (Part-time) W. G. RODGER, A.C.A.A., F.R.A.N.Z.
temporary Book-keeping and Auditing
LECTURER (Part-time) H. R. C. WILD, LL.M. *On leave for
war service*
LECTURER (Part-time) R. E. POPE, LL.M. *temporary Ac-
countancy Law*

FACULTY OF LAW

ROMAN LAW, JURISPRUDENCE
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, INTERNATIONAL
LAW AND CONFLICT OF LAWS

- PROFESSOR 1940 R. O. McGECHAN, B.A., HONS., LL.B., HONS.
(Sydney)

ENGLISH AND NEW ZEALAND LAW

- PROFESSOR *Chair vacant*
LECTURER 1940 I. D. CAMPBELL, LL.M. *On leave for war
service but Part-time Lecturer on Crim-
inal Law*
LECTURER (Part-time) A. M. COUSINS, LL.M. *temporary
Property*

ACADEMIC STAFF

LECTURER (Part-time) D. A. S. WARD, B.A., LL.B. *temporary Procedure*

ADULT EDUCATION

DIRECTOR 1938 J. O. SHEARER, M.A.
 TUTOR ORGANISER 1938 A. S. M. HELY, B.A. *On leave for war service*
 TUTOR ORGANISER 1940 S. R. MORRISON, M.A.
 TUTOR ORGANISER 1941 H. A. RUDALL, B.A. *On leave for war service*
 TUTOR ORGANISER W. J. MOUNTJOY, B.A. *temporary*
 TUTOR ORGANISER MARGARET M. DUNNINGHAM, M.A. *temporary*

ARTS AND CRAFTS

TUTOR ORGANISER 1940 S. M. WILLIAMS, A.R.C.A. *seconded to Education Department*

HOME SCIENCE

SARAH ANNE RHODES FELLOW 1936 AMY H. JOHNSON, B.H.Sc. *seconded to Air Force*
 ASSISTANT JOYCE MORGAN, B.H.Sc.

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN SOCIAL
RELATIONS IN INDUSTRY

FELLOW 1941 A. E. C. HARE, M.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (London)

PROFESSORIAL BOARD

THE PRINCIPAL

THE PROFESSORS

DR RICHARDSON *Lecturers' Representative*
 MR BAILEY *Lecturers' Representative*

DEANS OF FACULTIES

PROFESSOR WOOD *Arts*

PROFESSOR FLORANCE *Science*

PROFESSOR MURPHY *Commerce*

PROFESSOR MCGECHAN *Law*

LIBRARIAN

H. G. MILLER, M.A.

CLASSES AND PRESCRIPTIONS

FACULTY OF ARTS

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Professor Gordon

Mr Cochran

ENGLISH I

The class meets on Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday at 9–10 a.m. The work of the class falls into two sections: (a) An introduction to Rhetoric, critical method and linguistic problems; (b) A general survey of English literature from the Renaissance to the present day with the reading of illustrative texts. These sections correspond to the (a) and (b) papers of the degree examination.

PRESCRIBED ILLUSTRATIVE TEXTS 1944: Dixon and Grierson, *The English Parnassus*; Shakespeare, *Troilus and Cressida*; *The Winter's Tale*; Roberts, *The Century's Poetry*, Vol 2 (Bridges to the present day); Milton, *Areopagitica*; Goldsmith, *Citizen of the World* (Everyman); Newman, *Idea of a University*; Cairncross, *Modern Essays in Criticism* (Macmillan); L. Pearsall Smith, *The English Language* (alternatively Bradley, *The Making of English* or Jespersen, *Growth and Structure of the English Language*); Read and Dobrée, *The London Book of English Prose*.

Recommended for reference and additional reading: Fowler, *Modern English Usage*; Rylands, *Words and Poetry*; Aristotle, *The Poetics*; King and Ketley, *The Control of Language*; Andersen, *The Laws of Verse*; Sewell, *The Practise of Prose*.

OLD ENGLISH—ELEMENTARY TUTORIAL CLASS: In the latter part of the session students who propose to proceed to English II in the following year should join the tutorial class in Old English. An hour will be fixed to suit the convenience of intending students.

NOTE: Suitably qualified students may after consultation with the Professor substitute in place of the paper (b) on the General Survey of English literature a paper on the Special Period being studied in the advanced class. The lectures on the special period are given on Tuesday and Thursday 5–6 p.m. Only first year students intending to proceed to Honours should adopt this course.

ENGLISH II

The class meets on Tuesday and Thursday 5–6 p.m. and on Wednesday and Friday 4–5 p.m. The work of the class falls into three sections corresponding to the three degree papers, Language, Special Period, Chaucer and Shakespeare.

(a) Language: Old and Middle English studied from the following texts: Wyatt, *Anglo-Saxon Reader* Nos. 2, 3, 11, 14, 15, 17. Sisam, *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose* Nos. 1, 3, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 17. The Grammar of West Saxon: Text-book, Wyatt, *Old English Grammar* or Wardale, *Old English Grammar*.

(b) Special Period and set critical works on the period as for Stage III. 1944 period: 1557-1625.

(c) Chaucer and Shakespeare: *Prescribed texts*: Chaucer, *The Prologue*; *The Knight's Tale*; Shakespeare, *The Tempest*; *Macbeth*. For more detailed and especially textual study: *Troilus and Cressida*. For further reading consult the Stage III prescription.

ENGLISH III

The class meets on Tuesday 4–6 p.m. and on Thursday 5–7 p.m. A tutorial hour will be fixed to suit the convenience of members of the class. The work of the class

falls into four sections corresponding to the divisions and options of the three degree papers. All students study Old and Middle English in the prescribed texts, a Special Period, Shakespeare and Chaucer. In addition students must choose either a language or a literary option for the third paper.

The prescribed work for each paper is as follows:

(a) Language: Old and Middle English studied from the following texts: Wyatt, *Anglo-Saxon Reader* Nos. 20, 22-30 inclusive, 32, 34. Sisam, *Fourteenth Century Verse and Prose*, Nos. 2, 4-7 inclusive, 11, 14, 16. The grammar and syntax of Old and Middle English as illustrated from the texts studied. Textbooks: Wyatt's or Wardale's *Grammar* as for Stage II.

(b) Special Period and set critical works on the period. The special period for 1944 is 1557-1625.

PRESCRIBED AUTHORS: Suitable editions of Elizabethan drama:—Neilson, *The Chief Elizabethan Dramatists*; Wheeler, *Six Plays by Contemporaries of Shakespeare* (World's Classics); *Minor Elizabethan Drama* (2 volumes, Everyman); *Early Tudor Drama* (World's Classics) Jonson's Plays (Everyman); Shakespeare (any standard edition); the chief poems of Spenser, Jonson, Donne, the Elizabethan lyrists and sonnetteers; the chief prose works of Donne, Bacon, Sidney. The work of the class will not necessarily be confined to these authors.

Set Critical Texts: Sidney, *Defence of Poesy*; Lamb's *Specimens*.

Recommended for Reference: Saintsbury, *Elizabethan Literature*; *Cambridge History*, Vols 3-6; Chambers, *The Elizabethan Stage*; Granville-Barker and Harrison, *A Companion to Shakespeare Studies*; *The Oxford Books of Sixteenth and Seventeenth Century Verse*; Hebel and Hudson, *Poetry of the English Renaissance*. Other books will be indicated in class.

(c) (i) Chaucer and Shakespeare: Chaucer, *The Prologue*; *The Knight's Tale*; Shakespeare, *The Tempest*; *Macbeth*.

(ii) EITHER (*Literary Option*): A detailed and especially

textual study of *Troilus and Cressida*, and a study of critical principles based on Aristotle's *Poetics*.

OR (*Language Option*): *The Owl and the Nightingale*. Historical study of Old and Middle English dialects. Old and Middle English Literature. Literary and linguistic questions in this option will be based on the texts studied for papers (a) and (c).

BOOKS RECOMMENDED: Root, *The Poetry of Chaucer*; Pollard, *Shakespeare's Fight with the Pirates*; Granville-Barker, *Prefaces to Shakespeare*; Chambers, *William Shakespeare*; Wyld, *Short History of the English Language*.

Full reading lists for all the literature papers (at all stages) are available at the beginning of the session. External students may have these on application to the Professor.

M.A. AND HONOURS CLASSES

Students should consult the Professor at the beginning of the session, when the hours of meeting will be arranged. English may be taken either as a half subject with another language or as a single subject. Students offering English as a single subject for Honours must *either* have taken another language to Stage III in their B.A. *or* have taken one language to Stage II and another to Stage I. Candidates should make themselves familiar with the full prescriptions in the *University Calendar*. All students for M.A. and Honours offer four papers, Old English, Middle English, Special Period, and (in alternate years) Milton or Shakespeare. Candidates for Honours in English as a single subject offer in addition three papers out of the following six subjects: History of the Language, General Outlines of English Literature, History and Principles of Literary Criticism, Period of English Literature 1840-1910, Gothic, Icelandic.

The work in the Honours classes falls into corresponding divisions. Old and Middle English texts are read in tutorial classes. For the Special Period in literature

Honours students attend the advanced class in literature (Tuesday and Thursday 5–6 p.m.). The Professor conducts a weekly seminar in alternate years on Milton or Shakespeare (1944: Milton). Tuition in the various options will be arranged to suit the needs of individual candidates. Full reading-lists are available.

IMPORTANT: No student should contemplate Honours in English in one year who is not devoting full time to University studies. Part-time students are recommended to spread the course over two years.

Honours students in 1944 will require the following editions of language texts: Wyatt, *Anglo-Saxon Reader*; *Beowulf* (ed. by Wyatt and Chambers or by Klaeber); *Sir Gawain and the Green Knight* (ed. Tolkein and Gordon); *Chaucer* (ed. Skeat or Robinson).

ENGLISH CLASS LIBRARY

The English class library was established in 1941 by a bequest from the late Professor Hugh Mackenzie, foundation Professor of English in the college. It contains several thousand useful volumes of texts and critical works and is open to all members of the Stage II, III and Honours classes. There is a small voluntary subscription. No books may be removed without the permission of the Professor.

DR W. E. COLLINS PRIZES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE

Class Prizes in books are awarded annually for excellence in English literature. An Essay prize is awarded annually by competition. For conditions of entry see page 117 of this *Calendar*.

DEPARTMENT OF CLASSICS

LATIN

Professor Rankine Brown

Mr Greenwood

LATIN I

This class meets on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays at 8 to 9 a.m., and on Mondays at 7 p.m. Weekly exercises are set in Latin Prose and Sight Translation, and Lectures are delivered on the Set Books.

Set Books: *Livy* IX (omitting chapters 35 to 45 inclusive) (Anderson); Virgil, *Aeneid* II (Sidgwick).

LATIN II AND III AND HONOURS CLASS

This class meets on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays 5 to 6 p.m., and on Saturdays 9 to 10 a.m., and for Honours students only on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5 to 6 p.m. The work in the class is conditioned by the books set for the University examination, but is not confined to these.

The special books for Honours are read on Tuesdays and Thursdays. Courses of Lectures are given on Syntax, Literature and History; and weekly exercises are set in Latin Prose, Sight Translation and Syntax.

Set Books—Stages II and III: Tacitus, *Annals* I (Furneaux); Horace, *Odes* I, II (Gow); Mackail, *Latin Literature*, pp.120–246; Pelham, *Roman History*, from death of Sulla to death of Nero.

Students taking Latin III read in addition: Virgil, *Aeneid* II, IV, VI.

For students reading for M.A. Honours (as a half-subject): Set books for Stage II: Virgil, *Georgic* IV (Sidgwick); Pliny, *Letters* (Allen, Oxford); Lucretius I (Duff); Ovid, *Metamorphoses* VIII (Summers).

History period : 31 B.C. to 69 A.D.

In addition to the books specially prescribed for the different classes, the following are recommended for reference : Kennedy, *Revised Latin Primer* (Stage I) ; Gildersleeve and Lodge, *Latin Grammar* ; Meissner, *Latin Phrase Book* ; Middleton and Mills, *Student's Companion to Latin Authors* ; Gow, *Companion to School Classics* ; Smith, *Classical Dictionary* ; Lewis and Short, *Latin Dictionary* ; Lewis, *Elementary Latin Dictionary*.

For Latin as single subject for Honours, see New Zealand University Calendar.

GREEK

GREEK I

This class will meet on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 4 to 5 p.m.

Set Books : Freeman and Lowe's *Greek Reader*—Aesop, Theophrastus, Xenophon, Plato ; Freeman, *Scenes from Trojan War—Rhesus* ; Smith, *Initia Graeca*, Part I ; North and Hillard, *Greek Prose Composition*.

GREEK II AND III AND HONOURS

Classes for these subjects will be formed as required. They cannot be held after 5 p.m.

For set books, see University Calendar.

The following books are recommended for reference : Goodwin, *School Grammar* ; Murray, *History of Greek Literature* ; Jebb, *Primer of Greek Literature* ; Robinson, *History of Greece* ; Bury, *History of Greece* ; Greenidge, *Greek Constitutional History* ; Liddell and Scott, *Greek Lexicon* ; Liddell and Scott, *Abridged Greek Lexicon*.

GREEK HISTORY, ART AND LITERATURE

Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 6 p.m., and Tuesdays at 7 p.m.

This class deals with the subjects as defined in the

University *Calendar* as a Stage I subject for the Arts Degree, and is intended for students who desire to gain some knowledge of Greek life and thought without acquiring familiarity with the Greek language. The set books are studied in approved translations, and as far as possible the lectures will be illustrated by means of slides.

The subject is defined as follows :

(i) Greek History down to the end of the Peloponnesian War.

Text Books : Bury, *History of Greece*, or Robinson, *History of Greece*, or Oman.

(ii) Elementary knowledge of Greek Art with special reference to sculpture.

Text Book : J. R. Elliott, *Outline of Greek Art*.

(iii) General knowledge of Greek Literature and special study of selected authors and set books.

For 1944 : Homer, *Odyssey*, omitting II to IV inclusive (Butcher and Lang); Aeschylus, *Agamemnon* (Campbell); Sophocles, *Antigone* (Campbell); Euripides, *Medea* (Murray); Aristophanes, *Birds* (Rogers); *Herodotus VI* (Everyman); Thucydides II (Everyman); Plato, *Republic II-IV* to p. 427.

For general knowledge of Greek Literature the following are recommended : Murray, *History of Greek Literature*; Jebb, *Primer of Greek Literature*; Livingstone, *Pageant of Greece*.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN LANGUAGES

Professor Boyd-Wilson
Miss Huntington
Dr Danilow

FRENCH I

This class meets from 5-6 p.m. on Tuesdays and

Thursdays, and 7–8 p.m. on Fridays. The oral class may be attended either on Tuesday 7–8 p.m., or on Thursday 7–8 p.m.

Set Books : Mérimée, *Carmen and Other Stories* (Ginn); Molière, *Les Femmes savantes*; Daudet, *Tartarin sur les Alpes*.

Special Class Translation Text : Rudmose Brown, *French Town and Country* (Nelson).

Period : 1789–1850.

Text Books : Cury et Boerner, *Histoire de la littérature française*; Gardiner, *Outlines of French Literature*; Lanson, *Histoire de la littérature française*; Mornet, *Short History of French Literature*; G. L. Strachey, *Landmarks in French Literature*; Wordsworth, *Modern French Syntax and Composition*; Dent, *French Phonetic Reader*.

The oral examination will consist of dictation, reading and conversation on a set text—Roe, *Modern Tales from France* (Longmans, Green), and a paper on phonetics. The following is recommended for study : L. E. Armstrong, *The Phonetics of French* (Bell).

FRENCH II

This class meets from 4 to 5 p.m. on Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays, and from 7 to 8 p.m. on Fridays. Times for oral will be arranged.

Set Books : Chateaubriand, *Atala, René*; A. de Musset, *Poésies* (Oxford Univ. Press); Hugo, *Hernani*; Mérimée, *Carmen and Other Stories* (Ginn); Balzac, *Eugénie Grandet*.

Period : 1789–1850.

For Text Books recommended see under French III below.

The oral examination will consist of dictation, reading and conversation on a set text—*Selections from Courte-*

line (Nelson), and a paper on phonetics (L. E. Armstrong, *The Phonetics of French*).

FRENCH III

This class meets from 4 to 5 p.m. on Mondays, Wednesdays and Thursdays; and 7-8 p.m. on Fridays. Times for oral will be arranged.

Set Authors: Chateaubriand, Balzac, V. Hugo I, A. de Musset.

Set Books: As for French II, adding A. de Musset, *Three Plays* (Nelson); i.e., *Fantasio*, *On ne badine pas avec l'amour*, *Carmosine*; and in paper 86: *La Chanson de Roland* (Hachette), or, if this is not procurable, *La Châtelaine de Vergi* (Manch. Univ. Press).

Period: 1789-1850.

Text Books recommended for French II and III: Lanson, *Histoire de la littérature française*; Faguet, *18e Siècle*; A. L. James, *Historical Introduction to French Phonetics*; J. Anglade, *Grammaire élémentaire de l'ancien français*; Foulet, *Petite syntaxe*; D. A. Paton, *Manuel d'ancien français*; A. Ewert, *The French Language*.

The oral examination consists of dictation, reading and conversation on a set text, as for French II, and explanation (*lecture expliquée*) of a sight passage.

HONOURS

Hours of classes: Monday, Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, 4 to 5 p.m., and Friday, 7 to 8 p.m. For oral test see prescription in New Zealand University *Calendar*. For Text Books see French III above.

ORAL CERTIFICATE

In connection with the requirements of the University, an oral examination in French for external students at all stages will be held at various centres at the beginning of October. For prescriptions see above.

GERMAN I

Hours to be arranged.

Set Books : Grillparzer, *Weh dem der lügt* ; Goethe, *Egmont* ; Schnitzler, *Stories and Plays* (ed. Porterfield, Harrap).

Period of Literature : 1805-1850.

The oral examination will consist of (1) dictation, and (2) reading and conversation on a set text, namely *German Readings (First Series)* by H. W. Soule (Heath).

GERMAN II

Hours to be arranged.

Set Books : As for Stage I, and, in addition, Morike *Mozart auf der Reise nach Prag* (ed. Howard, Harrap) ; Chamisso, *Peter Schlemihl*.

Period of Literature : 1805-1850.

GERMAN III

Hours to be arranged.

Set Books : As for Stage II, and, in addition, Kleist, *Prinz von Homburg*, or *Kätchen von Heilbroun* ; Hauptmann, *Die versunkene Glocke*.

Special Authors : Schiller, Lessing, Wieland, Goethe II, Grillparzer, Heine, Kleist, Goethe I (to 1805).

Period of Literature : 1805-1850.

HONOURS

See New Zealand University *Calendar*.

SCIENCE GERMAN

Set Book : Barker, *Basic German for Science Students* (Heffer).

RUSSIAN

Hours to be arranged.

Grammars : D. Bondar's *Simplified Russian Method*, or A. Semeonoff's *Grammar*.

Set Books : A. S. Pushkin, *Boris Godunov* ; L. Tolstoy, *Tales* ; A. Tchekov, *Stories*.

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY

Professor Hunter
Dr Ernest Beaglehole
Mr Hearnshaw
Mr Hudson

NOTE. Students who desire to proceed to the Honours Course in Philosophy are advised to consult the Professor before arranging their courses.

Hours in Stage III and in M.A. Courses are subject to adjustment at the beginning of the session.

PHILOSOPHY I

This course covers, but is not confined to, the work prescribed for B.A., LL.B. and the Diplomas of Education and Journalism.

Either PSYCHOLOGY

Lectures : Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 6 p.m.;
 Tutorial, Thursday, 7 p.m.

Text Book: Woodworth, *Psychology* (12th edition).

Or LOGIC AND ETHICS

Lectures : Monday, Wednesday, Friday at 5 p.m.
 Tutorial, Tuesday 6 p.m.

Text Books : Chapman and Henle, *Fundamentals of Logic* ; Dewey and Tufts, *Ethics*.

PHILOSOPHY II

PSYCHOLOGY *or* LOGIC AND ETHICS—the option not taken at Stage I.

PHILOSOPHY III

The arrangement of work in this class is designed to meet the requirements of students who are taking Philosophy at Stage III for the B.A. Degree or for Senior Scholarship.

The following courses will be offered, of which students are required to take three :

A. LOGIC : Tuesday at 5 p.m.

Text Book : Cohen and Nagel, *Logic and Scientific Method*.

B. PSYCHOLOGY : Wednesday at 5 p.m.

Text Book : Thouless, *General and Social Psychology*.

C. ETHICS : Thursday at 5 p.m.

Text Book : Joad, *Guide to the Philosophy of Morals and Politics*.

D. SOCIAL AND ABNORMAL PSYCHOLOGY : At hour to be arranged.

Text Book : Thouless, *General and Social Psychology* ; Fisher, *Introduction to Abnormal Psychology*.

M.A. AND HONOURS

The work of this class covers, but is not confined to, the prescriptions of the subjects as defined for M.A. and Honours. The courses set out below will be offered in 1944 ; if a student wishes to take any other option given by the University, he should communicate with the Professor as soon as possible.

A. INTRODUCTION TO PHILOSOPHY : A general introduction to philosophical ideas and problems. Tuesday and Thursday at 4 p.m.

Text Books : Joad, *Guide to Philosophy* ; Webb, *History of Philosophy*.

B. PSYCHOLOGY : Modern Principles and Problems. Hour to be arranged.

Text Book : Flugel, *One Hundred Years of Psychology*.

C. ETHICS. See Stage III, Course C.

Set Book : Moore, *Principia Ethica*.

D. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. Friday at 4 p.m.

Set Books : McDougall, *Group Mind* ; Dewey, *Human Nature and Conduct*.

E. PSYCHOLOGY OF PERSONALITY. Hour to be arranged.
Set Books : Rivers, *Instinct and the Unconscious* ; Freud,
A General Selection (ed. Rickman).

F. SEMINAR : A seminar will be held for the discussion
of problems.

Honours students will take lectures in Philosophy III
as directed by the Professor.

PSYCHOLOGICAL LABORATORY

NOTE. In all courses hours will be fixed at the begin-
ning of the session and every effort made to suit the con-
venience of students.

The University has prescribed alternative questions in
Psychology for students who qualify in laboratory work.
The courses are arranged as follows :

A. Stage I or II—A course of experiments in the quali-
tative problems of sensation, perception, mental imagery,
association, memory, intelligence, action, attention, feeling.

B. Stage III—A course of experiments in more ad-
vanced work in the subjects of the Stage I Course, in
simple quantitative methods, in examination of in-
dividuals in acuity of the senses, colour vision, tone dis-
crimination, and in general intelligence and mental tests.

C. Honours—Experiments in advanced work. Students
desiring to undertake work for the thesis of the Honours
Course will be given every facility for doing so.

PSYCHOLOGY, GENERAL AND EXPERIMENTAL

The work of this class will cover the course prescribed
for B.Sc. Stage I.

Lectures : At hours to be arranged.

Practical Work : Not fewer than four hours per week
throughout the session. Hours to be arranged.

Text Books : Woodworth, *Psychology* ; McDougall,

Energies of Men ; Seashore and Seashore, Elementary Experiments in Psychology.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY

Professor Wood

Dr J. C. Beaglehole

Students who contemplate proceeding to Honours are advised to consult the Professor, and to keep in touch with him during their course. This is particularly important for those who may ultimately read for Honours as external students.

All students are recommended to make frequent reference to Atlases. Historical Atlases such as *Philips' Historical Atlas* (Ramsay Muir) and Putzger's *Historischer Schul-Atlas* will be found particularly useful ; also the series of sketch maps given by Horrabin, *An Atlas of European History*. Robertson and Bartholomew, *Historical Atlas of Modern Europe* is good for the period 1789-1922.

Fuller definitions of the syllabus prescribed at the various stages will be found in the New Zealand University *Calendar*.

HISTORY I

The work of this class is designed for but is not confined to the course for B.A., and Diploma in Journalism.

Social and political development and international relations of the Great Powers of Europe, outlines of the history of U.S.A. and Japan, since 1815 ; British colonial policy since 1815, including some comparison with colonial policies of other European nations ; outlines of the history of Australia and New Zealand.

Lectures : Monday 7-8 p.m., Tuesday and Thursdays 6-7 p.m.; Tutorial, Wednesday 7-8 p.m.

Text Books : Grant and Temperley, *Europe in the 19th and 20th Centuries* or Hazen, *Europe since 1815* or Fueter, *World History 1815-1920* ; Moon, *Imperialism and World Politics* ; Condliffe and Airey, *A Short History of New Zealand* ; Reeves, *The Long White Cloud* ; Beaglehole, *New Zealand : a Short History* ; Scott, *Short History of Australia* or Wood, *Concise History of Australia* ; Keith, *Speeches and Documents on British Colonial Policy, Speeches and Documents on the British Dominions* ; Williamson, *Short History of British Expansion*, Vol. II.

Students should note that the syllabus includes recent history (excluding purely military affairs), and accordingly keep up their reading on current and recent events.

Additional reading will be prescribed as required.

HISTORY II

Lectures : Monday, Wednesday and Friday 5-6 p.m.

Europe 1494-1715 ; the expansion of Europe 1494-1715.

Text Books : Johnson, *Europe in the 16th Century* or Grant, *History of Europe 1494-1610* ; Wakeman, *Ascendancy of France* ; Clark, *The Seventeenth Century* ; Reddaway, *Select Documents of European History, 1492-1715* ; Williamson, *Short History of British Expansion*, Vol. I ; Egerton, *Short History of British Colonial Policy*.

Other books of similar scope and standard may be substituted for the above. Additional reading is essential, and will be prescribed as required.

HISTORY III

Europe 1715-1815 : the expansion of Europe 1715-1815.

Lectures : Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 4-5 p.m.

Text Books : Hassall, *The Balance of Power, 1715-1789* ; Stephens, *Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815* ; Reddaway, *History of Europe, 1715-1814* ; Brailsford, *Voltaire* ; Cambridge

Modern History, Vols. VI, VIII, IX ; Williamson, *Short History of British Expansion*, Vol. I ; Egerton, *Short History of British Colonial Policy*.

Other books of similar scope and standard may be substituted for the above. Additional reading is essential, and will be prescribed as required.

M.A. AND HONOURS

Students should consult the Professor at the beginning of the session, when hours of meeting will be arranged. So far as possible the class will be organised as a seminar. Its work covers the prescriptions as defined for M.A. and Honours in the New Zealand University *Calendar*, and a short course will be given at the beginning of the session on Historical Method and writing, with special reference to thesis work. Students should become familiar with such books as Langlois and Seignobos, *Introduction to the Study of History* ; Lambert, *The Nature of History* ; Williams, *The Modern Historian*. Other reading will be prescribed as required.

The 'special topic' for 1944 is *The Influence of the French Revolution on England*, and for 1945 *The Liberal Government of Great Britain, 1905-1914*.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Professor Gould

Mr Bailey

EDUCATION I

The lectures will cover the course prescribed for B.A., the Teachers' B Certificate, and, in part, that for the Diploma in Education.

Lectures : Monday, Wednesday and Friday, 4-5 p.m.
Tutorial at an hour to be arranged.

Text Books . Hadow, *Report on the Primary School* ; Isaacs, *The Children We Teach* ; Hughes and Hughes, *Learning and Teaching*.

EDUCATION II

This class will meet on Tuesdays, 4-5 p.m. and 6-7 p.m. and Thursdays, 4-5 p.m.

Text Books : Conklin and Freeman, *Introductory Psychology for Students of Education* ; Cattell, *A Guide to Mental Testing* ; Dickinson, *The Greek View of Life* ; Sidney Dark, *The Renaissance* ; Tieggs and Crawford, *Statistics for Teachers*.

Set Books : Plato, *Republic* ; More, *Utopia*.

EDUCATION III

This class will meet on Mondays and Thursdays, 5-6 p.m., and Wednesdays 6-7 p.m.

Text Books : Graves, *A Student's History of Education* ; Burt, *The Subnormal Mind* ; Campbell, *Educating New Zealand* ; Webb, *Control of Education in New Zealand*.

Set Books : Ascham, *The Scholemaster* ; Rousseau, *Emile* ; Spencer, *On Education* (Landmarks in History of Education Series), Dewey, *The School and Society*.

HONOURS

Hours to be arranged.

Text Books : Kandel, *Conflicting Theories of Education* ; Dewey, *Experience in Education* ; Clarke, *Education and Social Change* ; Clarke, *et al.*, *Review of Educational Thought* ; Spens, *Report on Secondary School* ; Judd, *Educational Psychology* ; Kandel, *End of an Era* ; Maciver, *Society, Its Structure and Changes*.

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION

This class will meet as under : For History of Education, Tuesday 5-6 p.m.; for Principles of Teaching, Wednesday 5-6 p.m.; for Experimental Education, Tuesday and Thursday 6-7 p.m. Arrangements will be made for practical work.

Text Books : Graves, *History of Education* ; Hughes and Hughes, *Learning and Teaching* ; Cattell, *A Guide to Mental Testing* ; Spens, *Report on Secondary Education* ; H.M.S., *Suggestions for the Consideration of Teachers* ; Cattell, *A Guide to Mental Testing* ; Tieggs and Crawford, *Statistics for Teachers*.

VACATION COURSE

A vacation course for external students desiring to qualify for practical certificates in Experimental Education for Education II and Diploma in Education will be held during the August vacation. Intending students must make application before 30th April and pursue the prescribed preparatory work prior to attending the vacation course. The fee for the course will be £2 2s.

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE AND PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Professor Lipson

B.A. COURSES

(For the Diploma in Public Administration see page 88)

The new syllabus in Political Science for the B.A. comprises three units and covers three years' work. The first unit consists of *either* History of Political Theory *or* Comparative Political Institutions. Students may select whichever of these subjects they prefer as Political Science I. They may then proceed in a subsequent year to take as Political Science II the alternative not chosen for Political Science I. After both of these units have been taken, students may advance to Political Science III which deals with Modern Democracies.

Those who have already passed the University examination in Political Science I under the *old* syllabus may

now take either History of Political Theory or Comparative Political Institutions as Political Science II.

Undergraduates in the Arts Faculty who desire to do Political Science would be well advised to combine it with such kindred subjects as Economics, History, and Philosophy or Psychology.

Exempted students should consult the Professor at the commencement of the academic session.

HISTORY OF POLITICAL THEORY

Lectures on Mondays, Wednesdays, and Fridays at 5 p.m. to 6 p.m.

The course studies the development of different political theories and ideas about government. It includes a survey of ancient Greek and Roman ideas, of medieval thought, of the doctrines of the nation-state and the rise of democracy, and of contemporary issues. It emphasises the relationship of each theory to the historical circumstances of the country and the period in which it was propounded. The University syllabus requires an examination of two papers: one on political theories from Plato to Rousseau, the other on the theories from Burke to the present day.

Recommended Books: Sabine, G. H., *History of Political Theory*; Coker, F. W., *Recent Political Thought*; Mayer, J. P., *Political Thought: the European Tradition*; and original texts of the great classics.

COMPARATIVE POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

Lectures on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 5 to 6 p.m., and on Wednesdays at 6 to 7 p.m.

This is a survey course designed to compare leading examples of democratic and non-democratic governmental systems. Throughout this course the emphasis is placed, not on the theories and ideas about government, but on

the systems and institutions as they actually operate. Among the countries to which particular attention is paid are Great Britain, the United States, the Soviet Union, Germany and Italy. The University syllabus requires an examination of two papers: one devoted to democratic States, the other to non-democratic.

Recommended Books: Laski, H. J., *Parliamentary Government in England*; McBain, H. L., *The Living Constitution*; Webb, S. and B., *Soviet Communism*; Finer, H., *Mussolini's Italy*; Marx, F. M., *Government in the Third Reich*, etc.

MODERN DEMOCRACIES

Lectures on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays at 4 to 5 p.m.

The third stage of teaching in Political Science carries to a more advanced level the study of democratic governments already commenced in the course on Comparative Political Institutions. Great Britain and the United States are the two countries designated by the University syllabus for special analysis, and the traits of these two democracies will be compared and contrasted in some detail.

Lectures will be accompanied by seminars with plentiful opportunities for discussion.

Recommended Books: Jennings, W. I., *Cabinet Government*; Bryce, J., *The American Commonwealth*, etc.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

Professor Miles

Mr Mitchell

PURE MATHEMATICS I

Three lectures per week on Algebra, Geometry, Trigonometry and Elementary Calculus; and one period alternately lecture and tutorial.

Text Books : McArthur and Keith, *Intermediate Algebra* ; Carslaw, *Plane Trigonometry* ; Jackson, *Elementary Solid Geometry* ; Knott, *Four-figure Mathematical Tables* ; Durell and Robson, *Elementary Calculus*, Vol. I (if available), or Fawdry and Durell, *Calculus for Schools*.

PURE MATHEMATICS II

Two lectures per week on Elementary Calculus ; two lectures per week on Geometry, pure and analytical, and Advanced Algebra and Trigonometry.

Text Books : Sommerville, *Analytical Conics* ; Askwith, *Pure Geometry* ; Carslaw, *Plane Trigonometry* ; Durell, *Advanced Algebra*, Vol I.

CALCULUS

This is a half-course, portion of PURE MATHEMATICS II, arranged to meet the needs of students of Science who do not need the whole Stage II course.

Text Book : Durell and Robson, *Elementary Calculus*, Vol. II (if available), or Fawdry and Durell, *Calculus for Schools*.

PURE MATHEMATICS III

Three lectures per week on Projective and Analytical Geometry, Algebra and Elementary Differential Equations.

Text Books : Lamb, *Infinitesimal Calculus* ; Durell, *Advanced Algebra*, Vol. II ; Askwith, *Pure Geometry* ; W. P. Milne, *Projective Geometry* (optional) ; Sommerville, *Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions* ; Hardy, *Pure Mathematics* (optional) ; Durell and Robson, *Advanced Trigonometry*.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS I

Three lectures and one tutorial per week.

Text Books : Loney, *Elements of Statics and Dynamics* ; *Elements of Hydrostatics*.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS III

Three lectures per week on Advanced Dynamics, Statics, and Hydrostatics.

Text Books : A. S. Ramsey, *Dynamics ; Statics ; Hydrostatics*.

HONOURS CLASS

Four lectures per week on Elementary Astronomy, Rigid Dynamics, Analytical Geometry of three dimensions, Differential Equations, and the Complex Variable.

Text Books : Hardy, *Pure Mathematics* (optional) Durell, *Advanced Algebra*, Vol. III.; Piaggio, *Differential Equations*; Sommerville, *Analytical Geometry of Three Dimensions*; Todhunter and Leathem, *Spherical Trigonometry*; Loney, *Dynamics of a Particle and of Rigid Bodies*, or Ramsey, *Dynamics*, Part II; Smart, *Spherical Astronomy*; MacRobert, *Functions of a Complex Variable*.

FACULTY OF COMMERCE

ECONOMICS

Professor Murphy

Dr Heine

Mr Shearer

JUNIOR CLASS *Professor Murphy*

ECONOMICS, descriptive and analytic, with special reference to New Zealand conditions ; covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of Economics I for the B.A. and B.Com. degrees. Three lectures per week, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m., and Fridays 7 to 8 p.m.

Text Book : Murphy, *Outlines of Economics*.

ADVANCED CLASSES

COURSE A *Mr Shearer*

ECONOMICS, descriptive and analytic, of a more advanced character, covering the requirements of papers (a)

and (b) of Honours in Arts and Commerce, and Economics III. Three lectures per week, on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Books : Marshall, *Industry and Trade* ; Haberler, *Prosperity and Depression* ; Walker, *Unemployment Policy* ; Marshall, *Principles of Economics* ; Meade, *An Introduction to Economic Analysis and Policy* ; Harrod, *International Economics*.

COURSE B *Professor Murphy*

CURRENCY AND BANKING. A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of Economics II and Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, on Friday 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Books : Gayer, *Monetary Policy and Economic Stabilisation* ; Cole, *What Everybody Wants to Know about Money* ; Coulbourn, *Introduction to Money*.

COURSE C *Dr Heine*

ECONOMIC HISTORY. Two classes. (a) The economic history of England from the break-up of the Middle Ages to the present day, with special reference to the period from the Industrial Revolution onwards. Two lectures per week, on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 6 to 7 p.m. This class will meet the requirements of Economics II, and Honours in Arts and Commerce.

Text Books : Ashley, *The Economic Organisation of England* ; Birnie, *An Economic History of the British Isles*.

(b) The economic history of Imperialism in the 19th and 20th centuries, with special reference to the British Empire, covering, in conjunction with class (a), the requirements of Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 6 to 7 p.m., or such other hour as may be arranged to suit the convenience of those concerned. Reading will be prescribed as required.

COURSE D *Dr Heine*

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the B.Com. degree. Two lectures per week, on Mondays, 7 to 8 p.m., and Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Book : Stamp, *Intermediate Commercial Geography*, Vol. II.

COURSE E *Dr Heine*

STATISTICAL METHOD. A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of the B.Com. degree, and Honours in Arts and Commerce. One lecture per week, on Wednesdays, 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Book : Neale, *Guide to New Zealand Official Statistics*.

COURSE F *Professor Murphy*

PUBLIC FINANCE. A general treatment, covering, but not necessarily confined to, the requirements of Honours in Arts and Commerce and the B.Com. degree. Two lectures per week, on Mondays and Wednesdays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Books : Lutz, *Public Finance* ; Silverman, *Taxation*.

PROFESSIONAL CLASSES

Mr Rodger

Mr Pope

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS I

As defined in the New Zealand University *Calendar*. This course has been designed to give students a thorough training in the principles and practice of elementary book-keeping, and will be covered in one session. Special attention will be given to fundamental principles, and instruction will be given in office routine and management. Lectures will occupy two hours a week, on Tuesdays, 6 to

8 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the text books to be used.

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS II

As defined in the New Zealand University *Calendar*. Students taking this course are presumed to have passed Book-keeping and Accounts I, and therefore to have a thorough knowledge of the principles of Double Entry Book-keeping, and its practical application. One lecture per week, on Wednesdays, 6 to 8 p.m. This stage is designed to cover the application of Double Entry Book-keeping to the more specialised classes of businesses, and will follow the prescription given in the New Zealand University *Calendar* for Stage II. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the text books required.

BOOK-KEEPING AND ACCOUNTS III *Mr Rodger*

As defined in the New Zealand University *Calendar*. The third and last stage of Book-keeping and Accounts is designed to provide a preparation for the final examination for the professional course, or the degree of B.Com., and a full knowledge of the earlier stages is presumed in all cases. One lecture per week, on Mondays, 6 to 8 p.m. It is recommended that students should have either passed, or be taking in the same year, the subjects of Trustee Law, Bankruptcy Law and Company Law. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the text books to be used.

AUDITING *Mr Rodger*

The syllabus will cover the prescription for the professional examination in Accountancy as defined in the New Zealand University *Calendar*, and two hours per week will be devoted to this subject, on Fridays, 6 to 8 p.m. It is

recommended that students should have either passed, or be taking in the same year, the subjects of Trustee Law, Bankruptcy Law, Company Law and Book-keeping and Accounts III. The text books to be used will be announced at the commencement of the session.

MERCANTILE LAW I *Mr Pope*

As defined in the New Zealand University *Calendar*.
One lecture per week, on Fridays 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Book : Sutton and Shannon, *Contracts*.

MERCANTILE LAW II *Mr Pope*

As defined in the New Zealand University *Calendar*.
One lecture per week, on Mondays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the text books to be used. It is advisable to obtain a copy of the *Sale of Goods Act, 1908*.

THE LAW OF JOINT STOCK COMPANIES *Mr Pope*

As defined in the New Zealand University *Calendar*.
One lecture per week, on Wednesdays, 5 to 6 p.m. Students are advised to obtain a copy of the *Companies Act, 1933*.

Text Book : Topham, *Company Law*.

THE LAW OF BANKRUPTCY *Mr Pope*

As defined in the New Zealand University *Calendar*.
One lecture per week, on Thursdays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students are advised to obtain a copy of the *Bankruptcy Act, 1908*.

THE RIGHTS AND DUTIES OF TRUSTEES UNDER
WILLS AND OF RECEIVERS

Mr Pope

As defined in the New Zealand University *Calendar*.
One lecture per week, on Tuesdays, 6 to 7 p.m. Students

will be advised at the commencement of the session as to the text books to be used.

NOTE : Students desiring to offer Cost Accounting as a subject for the B.Com. degree in 1944 are advised to notify the Dean of the Faculty. A class in this subject will be offered if conditions justify it.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE
DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

Professor Florance
Mr Peddie

STAGE I

These classes cover the work prescribed for the B.A. and B.Sc. (Stage I), Medical Intermediate and Engineering Intermediate Syllabuses.

A. Lectures : Monday and Friday, 9 to 10 a.m., Tuesday and Thursday, 8 to 9 a.m.

B. Practical Work. Five hours per week. Medical, Dental, Home Science and Agricultural Students, Tuesday 9 to 11.30 a.m. and Friday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

B.A., B.Sc., and Engineering students, either Monday and Wednesday, 1.30 to 4 p.m., or Monday and Tuesday, 7 to 9.30 p.m.

Students are required to pass certain test examinations on theoretical Physics, to complete the prescribed course of experiments and to pass a practical examination. Students are also required to keep neat and concise records of their experimental results, which will be marked each week.

Text Book : Smith, *Intermediate Physics*.

Intending students, particularly those who wish to proceed to Advanced Physics, are recommended to consult

the Professor before the commencement of the classes. It is advisable that students doing the Advanced Physics course should also do Pure Mathematics at least to Stage II.

STAGE II *

A. LECTURES : Monday 8 to 9 a.m., Wednesday 4 to 5 p.m., 5 to 6 p.m., Friday 3 to 4 p.m.

Text Books : Champion and Davy, *Properties of Matter* ; Houston, *A Treatise on Light* ; Roberts, *Heat and Thermodynamics* or Saha and Srivastava, *A Treatise on Heat* ; Starling, *Electricity and Magnetism* ; Wood, *A Text-book of Sound* ; Admiralty *Handbook of Wireless Telegraphy*, Vols. I and II.

B. PRACTICAL WORK. Students must do at least five hours' practical work per week. Times to be arranged.

Text Book : Worsnop and Flint, *Practical Physics*.

STAGE III

A. LECTURES : Monday and Wednesday 5 to 6 p.m., Friday 4 to 5 p.m.

Text Books : Page and Adams, *Principles of Electricity* ; Vigoureux and Webb, *Principles of Electrical and Magnetic Measurements* ; Text books prescribed for Stage II.

B. PRACTICAL WORK. Students must do at least five hours' practical work per week. Times to be arranged.

Text Book : Worsnop and Flint, *Practical Physics*.

APPLIED PHYSICS †

Either (i) GENERAL PHYSICS, HEAT, LIGHT AND SOUND †

Or (ii) MAGNETISM AND ELECTRICITY. †

Students should note that, of these two options, only option (ii) is accepted in the list of subjects required for B.Sc. by the Post and Telegraph Department.

* This course has been modified to include an elementary course on Radio Physics.

† Will be discontinued for the duration of the war. (See Radio Physics.)

Lectures : Monday and Wednesday, 4 to 5 p.m.; Friday, 5 to 6 p.m.

Practical times to be arranged.

Text Books : As for Stage III Physics, and others to be arranged.

Students taking a course in Applied Physics must either be attending or have already attended the corresponding advanced course in Physics, and no student will be allowed terms in Applied Physics unless his work in the corresponding advanced course has been satisfactory.

STAGE III

A student who has completed Physics II may proceed to any of the following courses :

(a) Physics [III (a) and III (b)]. See page 50.

(b) Physics III (Radio Physics). With the approval of the Professor, a student may offer the Radio Physics course for Physics Stage III, provided he is doing the course with a view to military service.

(c) Physics III [(III (a) and III (b)] and Applied Physics (Radio Physics), taken either concurrently or separately. If the student elects to do the Radio Physics course first, and intends to proceed with Physics III (a) and III (b) at a later date, he should call his Radio Physics course Applied Physics for the purpose of the degree.

RADIO PHYSICS

LECTURES. Monday and Wednesday, 4 to 5 p.m., Friday 5 to 6 p.m.

PRACTICAL WORK. Times to be arranged. Students must do at least five hours' practical work per week.

Text Books: Those prescribed for Stage II, together with the following: *Radio Amateur's Handbook* (A.R.R.L.); *Radiotron Designer's Handbook*.

Reference Books: Terman, *Radio Engineering*; Terman, *Measurements in Radio Engineering*; Hartshorn, *Radio Frequency Measurements*.

(Note: There are a number of good reference books on advanced radio theory and practice. The above books represent the type of standard required, and students should be careful to provide themselves only with modern books or late editions of standard books. Advice will be given where desired.)

HONOURS COURSE

Times and books to be arranged.

RESEARCH

The laboratory is well equipped for certain classes of original investigation, and every facility possible will be afforded to those who undertake research work.

MATHEMATICAL AND PHYSICAL SOCIETY

Subjects of a mathematical and physical nature are discussed at the fortnightly meetings. All students of the Physics Department are invited to attend.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

Professor Robertson
Mr Monro

CHEMISTRY I

For B.Sc., B.A. and Intermediate: Mondays and Wednesdays 11 a.m., Fridays 4 p.m., and Tutorial (second and third terms) Mondays 5 p.m.

Text Book: Holmyard, *Inorganic Chemistry*.

Practical work: Five hours weekly. Intermediate students, Wednesday 1.30 to 4 p.m., Thursday 10 a.m. to

12.30 p.m. B.A. and B.Sc. students, *either* Tuesday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 1.30 to 4 p.m., *or* Monday 7 to 9.30 p.m., and Tuesday 4.0 to 6.30 p.m.

MEDICAL, ETC., ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

Mondays 4 p.m.

Text Book : Cohen, *Organic Chemistry*.

Practical work : Fridays 1.30 to 4 p.m.

CHEMISTRY II

(i) Elementary ORGANIC CHEMISTRY : Mondays 4 p.m.;

(ii) INORGANIC CHEMISTRY : Fridays 5 p.m.

Practical Work : Six hours weekly, including Monday and Wednesday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

CHEMISTRY III

(i) Advanced ORGANIC CHEMISTRY : Tuesday 5 p.m.

(ii) INORGANIC CHEMISTRY : Fridays 5 p.m.

(iii) PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY : Thursdays 5 p.m.

Practical Work : Eight hours weekly, including Tuesdays and Thursdays, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

Text-books for Chemistry II and III : Philbrick and Holmyard, *Theoretical and Inorganic Chemistry*; Mee, *Physical Chemistry*; Cumming and Kay, *Quantitative Analysis*; Cohen, *Practical Organic Chemistry*; Bernthsen, *Organic Chemistry*.

CHEMISTRY HONOURS

Hours to be arranged.

DEPARTMENT OF BIOLOGY

Professor Kirk

Dr Newman BOTANY

Dr Richardson ZOOLOGY

Students at all stages must provide themselves with text-books, and read fully and carefully, making notes on any special difficulties for discussion with the teaching staff.

In both lectures and laboratory work due regard will be had to the University syllabus, but work will not be confined to the syllabus.

BOTANY

A knowledge of Chemistry is of great advantage to students of Botany, who should either have taken or be taking Chemistry. This applies particularly to those intending to advance Botany.

STAGE I. Lectures : Monday, Wednesday and Friday at noon, Wednesday at 4 p.m. (General Biology).

Practical work : Students will be required to attend in the laboratory for two periods per week. The laboratory periods are Wednesday 6.30 p.m. to 9.30 p.m., and Thursday, 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

STAGES II AND III. Lectures : Monday, Wednesday and Friday at 3 p.m.

Practical work : Students will be required to work for a minimum of seven hours per week. Of this time at least five hours must be spent during the presence of the teacher in the laboratory. Laboratory periods from which these five hours may be chosen are tentatively fixed as follows : Tuesday 9 a.m. to noon, Wednesday, 4 p.m. to 6 p.m., Thursday, 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.

HERBARIUM. All students proceeding to Stage III in Botany for a degree course, must present during the *first*

week of *third* term of their Stage III a satisfactory herbarium illustrative of the New Zealand Flora ; otherwise terms will not be granted. The herbarium must contain at least 90 specimens collected by the student and representing the various great divisions of the Plant Kingdom. The specimens should be mounted according to the international standards.

INTERMEDIATE. Students taking Zoology for the Intermediate Stage in Medicine, Agriculture, Forestry or Home Science will during the second term attend a short course of special lectures in Botany and will do the required laboratory work. The lectures will be given on Fridays at 5 and the laboratory period will be on Tuesdays, from 2 to 5. A theoretical and a practical examination will be held to determine the issue of the certificate required by the University.

LABORATORY NOTEBOOKS. Laboratory work must be recorded in notebooks of an approved kind. A good quality H pencil will be needed for drawing.

INSTRUMENTS. All students must provide themselves with the following instruments as a minimum : A razor for cutting sections ; a pair of mounted needles ; a pair of forceps with fine points ; a pocket lens ; a stout scalpel ; a small camel hair brush. Scissors and blunt forceps will be useful.

TEXT BOOKS

STAGE I. All students must have either Parker, *Lessons in Elementary Biology* or Dendy, *Evolutionary Biology* and either Smith, Overton and Others, *Text-book of General Botany* or Fritsch and Salisbury, *Plant Form and Function* or Strasburger, *Text-book of Botany*, or Bower, *Botany of the Living Plant*.

Among books that will be useful for reference are : Tansley, *Elements of Plant Biology* ; Carey, *Botany by Observation* ; Priestley and Scott, *An Introduction to Botany*.

It is desirable that students should have Cockayne, *New Zealand Plants and their Story*.

Suitable books for students taking Botany for the Intermediate examination are Tansley, *Elements of Plant Biology* and Fritsch and Salisbury, *Botany for Students of Medicine and Pharmacy*.

STAGES II AND III. Students must have Strasburger, *Text-book of Botany*. The following books will be useful for both Options A and B: Eames and McDaniels, *Introduction to Plant Anatomy*; Sharp, *Introduction to Cytology*; Walton, *An Introduction to the Study of Fossil Plants*; and Darrah, *Text-book of Palaeobotany*.

The following books are suitable for Option (A): Fritsch, *Structure and Reproduction of the Algae*; Dangeard, *Traité d'Algologie*; Gwynne-Vaughan and Barnes, *The Fungi*; Bower, *Primitive Land Plants*; Smith, *Cryptogamic Botany*, Vols. I and II; Eames, *Morphology of Vascular Plants, Lower Groups*; Scott, *Studies in Fossil Botany*, Vol. I; Bateson, *Mendel's Principles of Heredity*; Shull, *Heredity*; Shull, *Evolution*; Willis, *The Course of Evolution by Differentiation or Mutation*.

The following books are suitable for Option (B): Chamberlain, *Gymnosperms, Structure and Evolution*; Scott, *Studies in Fossil Botany*, Vol. II; Rendle, *Classification of Flowering Plants*, Vols. I & II; Barton Wright, *General Plant Physiology* or Raber, *Principles of Plant Physiology*; Weaver and Clements, *Plant Ecology*.

COURSES

STAGE I: The course of instruction in Stage I is given throughout the year.

STAGES II AND III: The course of instruction for Stages II and III in 1944 will be Option (A).

Students attending the course of instruction in Option (B) who have not already gained terms in Chemistry I are

very strongly recommended to take that subject concurrently with the course in Botany.

SPECIAL: Certain parts of the Stage II A and II B prescriptions may be regarded as self-contained units suitable for attendance by other than students taking Botany as a degree subject. At present the lectures in *Plant Physiology* form the only such course offered—not less than 25 lectures (without participation in, but with observation of laboratory work). The course starts at the beginning of the second term of the year in which instruction in Option B is given.

HONOURS: Students are reminded that satisfactory progress cannot be made unless at least about 30 hours per week for one year or 15 hours per week for two years is spent *over and above* the time required for the theoretical studies.

ZOOLOGY

Intermediate students will read an important note under Botany, p. 57.

STAGE I. Lectures: Monday, 10 a.m., Wednesday and Thursday, 9 a.m., Wednesday, 4 p.m. (General Biology).

Practical work (minimum of five hours a week): Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday, 1.30 p.m. to 4 p.m., Thursday, 7 to 9.30 p.m.

STAGES II AND III. Lectures: Monday 5 p.m., Tuesday and Thursday 4 p.m. It will probably be necessary to have a fourth lecture during part of the year.

Practical work: Monday and Friday, 9 a.m. to noon, Thursday, 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

It is a great advantage to Zoology students to take Chemistry also.

Junior students should spend at least five, and senior students at least seven hours a week at practical work.

Text Books : Stage I students should obtain Thomson, *Outlines of Zoology* ; Dendy, *Evolutionary Biology*. Marshall and Hurst, *Practical Zoology* will be found useful, and Thomson, *Biology for Everyman*. Stage II students should obtain Parker and Haswell, *Text-book of Zoology*, but may substitute Borradaile, Eastham, Potts and Saunders, *Invertebrata* for use in Option (A) and De Beer *Vertebrate Zoology* for use in Option (B).

Stage I students will find the following useful for reference : Parker, *Outlines of Biology* ; Haldane and Huxley, *Animal Biology* ; Shull, *Evolution* ; Shull, *Heredity* ; Bourne, *Comparative Anatomy of Animals* ; Whitehouse, *Dissection of the Dogfish* ; Marshall, *The Frog* ; Whitehouse and Grove, *Dissection of the Frog*. Stage I students may refer to the following list for additional reading, and Stage II students are definitely expected to recognise that wide and thoughtful reading is very important. The following books are among those from which selections for reading should be made, the selections being as extensive as possible. OPTION (A) : Russell and Yonge, *The Seas* ; Murray, *The Ocean* ; Hesse, Allee and Schmidt, *Ecological Animal Geography* ; Welch, *Limnology* ; De Beer, *Experimental Embryology* ; De Beer, *Embryology and Evolution*, or else *Embryos and Ancestors* ; Kellicot, *General Embryology* ; Hogben, *Recent Advances in Comparative Physiology* ; Parker, *Elementary Nervous System* ; Hegner, Root and Augustine, *Parasitology*. OPTION (B) : Chapman, *Animal Ecology* ; Russell, *Animal Behaviour* ; Kellog, *Darwinism To-day* ; Mitchell, *General Physiology* ; Kellicot, *Chordate Embryology* ; Norman, *History of Fishes* ; Noble, *Biology of the Amphibia*.

The Cambridge Natural History ; Lankester, *Treatise on Zoology* ; Nordenskiöld, *History of Biology*, are useful for reference.

For Stages II and III the option for 1944 will be Option (B) *Chordata*.

Junior students will be advised at the first lecture regarding instruments and other appliances required.

MAMMALIAN ANATOMY

During the 1944 session a laboratory course in mammalian anatomy will be given for students requiring a detailed knowledge of mammalian osteology and anatomy. Laboratory hours by arrangement (minimum requirement, three hours per week). Zoology I is a prerequisite for this course. Students may pass an examination and obtain a certificate.

Text Book: Reighard and Jennings, *Anatomy of the Cat*.

DEPARTMENT OF GEOLOGY

Professor Cotton

GEOLOGY I

The class meets on Tuesdays, Wednesdays, Thursdays and Fridays at 2 p.m.

This course will serve as an introduction to the subject, and will prepare for the B.A. or B.Sc. examination.

Four hours a week should be spent at practical work.

Text Books: Cotton, *Geomorphology*; Wooldridge and Morgan, *The Physical Basis of Geography*.

Arrangements may also be made for the use of the following books: Hatch, *Mineralogy*; Smith, *Minerals and the Microscope*; Woods, *Palaeontology*; Watts, *Geology for Beginners*; Schuchert, *Outlines of Historical Geology*.

GEOLOGY II

OPTION A. MINERALOGY AND PETROLOGY

Three lectures per week. Practical work five hours per week.

Text Books: Tyrrell, *Principles of Petrology*; *Volcanoes*. Harker, *Petrology for Students*; Hatch and Wells, *The Igneous Rocks*; Hills, *Structural Geology*.

OPTION B. PALAEOONTOLOGY AND STRATIGRAPHY

Three lectures per week. Instruction for this option

will be given in 1944. Three lectures per week. Practical work : Five hours per week.

Text Book : Swinnerton, *Outlines of Palaeontology*.

GEOLOGY III

Either Option A or Option B, as prescribed for Stage II, whichever has not been previously taken.

Note. It is necessary for the University Examinations to study both options.

HONOURS CLASS

Courses will be arranged for students preparing for the Honours examinations.

FIELD EXCURSIONS

Field excursions will be arranged, which may be attended by students in all classes.

GEOGRAPHY

Two half-courses, as under, are arranged for students preparing for the B.A. examination (Stage I only).

PHYSICAL GEOGRAPHY

Professor Cotton

Two lectures per week. Monday and Wednesday, 5-6 p.m.

Three hours a week must be spent at practical work, which may be done on Saturdays (9 a.m. to 12 noon).

Text Books: Cotton, *Geomorphology*; Kendrew, *Climate* or Brunt, *Meteorology*; any general text-book of Physical Geography.

ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

See Course D under ECONOMICS, ADVANCED CLASSES.

FACULTY OF LAW

DEPARTMENT OF JURISPRUDENCE
 ROMAN LAW, CONSTITUTIONAL
 LAW, INTERNATIONAL LAW AND
 CONFLICT OF LAWS

JURISPRUDENCE

Professor McGechan

This class will meet on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 6 p.m.

Text Books: Salmond, *Jurisprudence*; Maine, *Ancient Law* (Everyman ed.).

ROMAN LAW

Professor McGechan

This class meets on Wednesdays and Fridays at 8 a.m.

Text Books: Moyle, *Institutes of Justinian* (translation); Leage, *Roman Law*; Maine, *Ancient Law*.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

Professor McGechan

This class will meet on Tuesdays and Thursdays at 8 a.m., and Tuesdays at 5 p.m.

Text Books: Dicey, *Law of the Constitution*; Jennings, *The Law and the Constitution*; Keir and Lawson, *Cases in Constitutional Law*.

Reference: Hight and Bamford, *Constitutional History and Law of New Zealand*; *Report of Committee on Ministers' Powers* (Cmd. 4060).

INTERNATIONAL LAW

Professor McGechan

This class will meet on Mondays at 5 p.m. throughout

the session, and on Fridays at 5 p.m. during the second and third terms.

Text Book: Oppenheim, *International Law*, Vol. I.

Reference: Pitt Cobbett, *Cases in International Law*; Brierly, *The Law of Nations*; Oppenheim, *International Law*, Vol. II (6th edition).

(If, as appears likely, Oppenheim Vol. I is not available, students are to substitute Hall, *International Law* as the text-book for the 1944 session).

CONFLICT OF LAWS

Professor McGechan

This class will meet on Wednesdays at 5 p.m. throughout the session, and on Fridays at 5 p.m. during the first term.

Text Books: Cheshire, *Private International Law*; Adamson, *Statutes and Cases on Conflict of Laws*.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH AND NEW ZEALAND LAW

THE LAW OF PROPERTY

Mr Cousins

Three lectures a week will be given on Mondays, Wednesdays and Fridays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Books: Garrow, *Law of Property* (2 vols.); Maitland, *Lectures in Equity*.

THE LAW OF CONTRACT

Professor McGechan

Two lectures a week will be given on Tuesdays and Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Books : Anson, *Law of Contract* ; Charlesworth, *Mercantile Law* ; Maitland, *Lectures in Equity*.

For reference : Salmond and Winfield, *Law of Contracts*.

THE LAW OF TORTS

Two lectures a week will be given on Wednesdays and Fridays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Book : Salmond, *Torts*.

CRIMINAL LAW

Mr Campbell

One lecture a week on Monday, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Book : Garrow, *The Crimes Act (Annotated)*.

For reference : Kenny, *Outlines of Criminal Law* ; Maunsell, *New Zealand Justices of the Peace and Police Court Practice*.

THE LAW OF TRUSTS, WILLS AND ADMINISTRATION

Two lectures a week will be delivered on Thursdays and Saturdays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Books : Garrow, *Law of Trusts* ; Maitland, *Lectures in Equity*.

For reference : Garrow, *Law of Wills*.

COMPANY LAW AND THE LAW OF BANKRUPTCY

Professor McGechan

One lecture a week, on Tuesdays, 8 to 9 a.m.

Text Book : Topham, *Company Law*.

For reference : Spratt, *Law of Bankruptcy*.

THE LAW OF EVIDENCE

One lecture a week, on Thursdays, 5 to 6 p.m.

Text Books : Phipson, *Law of Evidence* ; Cockle, *Cases and Statutes on Evidence*.

PRACTICE AND PROCEDURE

Mr Ward

Two lectures a week, on Mondays and Fridays, 6 to 7 p.m.

Text Books : Stout and Sim, *Practice and Procedure of the Supreme Court of New Zealand*; Wily and Cruickshank, *Magistrates' Courts Practice*; Sim, *The Divorce Act*.

CONVEYANCING

One lecture a week, on Wednesdays, 8-9 a.m.

To take this class for the Conveyancing Certificate a candidate must already have taken the course in Property, and he must either already have taken, or else in the same year as he takes Conveyancing be taking, the courses in Trusts, Wills and Administration, and Company Law and Bankruptcy.

For lists of Statutes required in classes in this Department, see LL.B. Syllabus (*New Zealand University Calendar*).

TIME TABLE

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|------|----------------------|------|------|-----------------|
| AUDITING | .... | .... | Fri. | .... | .... | 6 to 8 p.m. |
| BANKRUPTCY LAW (B.COM.) | .... | .... | Thurs. | .... | .... | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| BOOK-KEEPING I | .... | .... | Tues. | .... | .... | 6 to 8 p.m. |
| | II | .... | Wed. | .... | .... | 6 to 8 p.m. |
| | III | .... | Mon. | .... | .... | 6 to 8 p.m. |
| BOTANY I | .... | .... | Mon., Wed., Fri. | .... | .... | Noon to 1 p.m. |
|  | .... | .... | Wed. | .... | .... | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| | II OR III | .... | Mon., Wed., Fri. | .... | .... | 3 to 4 p.m. |
| | INTERMEDIATE | .... | Fri. (2nd Term) | .... | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| CHEMISTRY I | .... | .... | Mon., Wed. | .... | .... | 11 a.m. to noon |
|  | .... | .... | Mon. (tutorial) | .... | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
|  | .... | .... | Fri. | .... | .... | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| | MED. ORG. | .... | Mon. | .... | .... | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| | II | .... | Mon. | .... | .... | 4 to 5 p.m. |
|  | .... | .... | Fri. | .... | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| | III | .... | Tues., Thur., Fri. | .... | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| | HONOURS | .... | Hours to be arranged | .... | .... | .... |
| COMPANY LAW (B.COM.) | .... | .... | Wed. | .... | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| COMPANY LAW & BANKRUPTCY | .... | .... | Tues. | .... | .... | *8 to 9 a.m. |
| CONFLICT OF LAWS | .... | .... | Wed. | .... | .... | *5 to 6 p.m. |
|  | .... | .... | Fri. (1st term) | .... | .... | *5 to 6 p.m. |
| CONSTITUTIONAL LAW | .... | .... | Tues., Thurs. | .... | .... | *8 to 9 a.m. |
|  | .... | .... | Tues. | .... | .... | *5 to 6 p.m. |
| CONTRACT | .... | .... | Tues., Thurs., | .... | .... | *5 to 6 p.m. |
| CONVEYANCING | .... | .... | Wed. | .... | .... | *8 to 9 a.m. |
| CRIMINAL LAW | .... | .... | Mon. | .... | .... | *8 to 9 a.m. |
| ECONOMICS I | .... | .... | Tues., Thurs. | .... | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
|  | .... | .... | Fri. | .... | .... | 7 to 8 p.m. |
| | II & III | .... | Tues., Thur., Fri. | .... | .... | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY | .... | .... | Mon. | .... | .... | 7 to 8 p.m. |
|  | .... | .... | Fri. | .... | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| ECONOMIC HISTORY | .... | .... | Tues., Thurs. | .... | .... | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| EDUCATION I | .... | .... | Mon., Wed., Fri. | .... | .... | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| | II | .... | Tues., Thurs. | .... | .... | 4 to 5 p.m. |
|  | .... | .... | Tues. | .... | .... | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| | III | .... | Mon., Thurs. | .... | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
|  | .... | .... | Wed. | .... | .... | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| | HONOURS | .... | Hours to be arranged | .... | .... | .... |

* These hours are subject to alteration.

TIME TABLE

| | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--|
| EDUCATION, DIPLOMA OF— | | | |
| EXPERIMENTAL EDUC. ... | Tues., Thurs. | 6 to 7 p.m. | |
| HISTORY OF EDUC. | Tues. | 5 to 6 p.m. | |
| PRINCS. OF TEACHING | Wed. | 5 to 6 p.m. | |
| ENGLISH I | Mon., Wed., Thurs., Fri. | 9 to 10 a.m. | |
| II | Tues., Thurs., Wed., Fri. | 5 to 6 p.m. 4 to 5 p.m. | |
| III | Tues. Thurs. | 4 to 6 p.m. 5 to 7 p.m. | |
| HONOURS | Hours to be arranged | | |
| EVIDENCE | Thurs. | *5 to 6 p.m. | |
| FRENCH I | Tues., Thurs. Fri. | 5 to 6 p.m. 7 to 8 p.m. | |
| ORAL | Either Tues. Or Thurs. | 7 to 8 p.m. 7 to 8 p.m. | |
| II | Mon., Tues., Thurs. Fri. | 4 to 5 p.m. 7 to 8 p.m. | |
| III | Mon., Wed., Thurs. Fri. | 4 to 5 p.m. 7 to 8 p.m. | |
| HONOURS | Mon., Wed., Thurs., Fri. Fri. | 4 to 5 p.m. 7 to 8 p.m. | |
| GEOGRAPHY, PHYSICAL | Mon., Wed. | 5 to 6 p.m. | |
| GEOLOGY I | Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri. | 2 to 3 p.m. | |
| II | Hours to be ar- ranged | | |
| GERMAN | Hours to be ar- ranged | | |
| GREEK I | Mon., Wed., Fri. | 4 to 5 p.m. | |
| GREEK HISTORY, &C. | Mon., Wed., Fri. Tues. (tutorial) | 6 to 7 p.m. 7 to 8 p.m. | |
| HISTORY I | Mon., Wed. (tut.) Tues., Thurs. | 7 to 8 p.m. 6 to 7 p.m. | |
| II | Mon., Wed., Fri. | 5 to 6 p.m. | |
| III | Mon., Wed., Fri. | 4 to 5 p.m. | |
| HONOURS | Hours to be ar- ranged | | |
| INTERNATIONAL LAW | Mon. Fri. (2nd and 3rd terms) | *5 to 6 p.m. *5 to 6 p.m. | |

* These hours are subject to alteration.

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|---------|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------|
| RUSSIAN | .... | .... | Hours to be arranged | .... |  |
| JURISPRUDENCE | .... | .... | Tues., Thurs. | | *6 to 7 p.m. |
| LATIN I | .... | .... | Tues., Thurs., Sat. | .... | 8 to 9 a.m. |
| | | | Mon. (tut.) | .... | 7 to 8 p.m. |
| II & III | .... | .... | Mon., Wed., Fri. | | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| | | | Sat. | .... | 9 to 10 a.m. |
| HONOURS | .... | .... | Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri. | | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| LOGIC & ETHICS | | | (See under Philo- sophy) | | |
| MATHEMATICS, APPLIED I | | | Tues., Wed., Thurs. | | 9 to 10 a.m. |
| | | | Fri. (tutorial) | | 10 to 11 a.m. |
| | | III | Mon., Wed., Thurs. | | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| CALCULUS | | | Wed., Thurs. | | 7 to 8 p.m. |
| PURE I | | | Mon., Wed., Fri. | Noon to | 1 p.m. |
| | | | Thurs. (tut.) | | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| | | II | Tues., Fri. | | 8 to 9 a.m. |
| | | | Wed., Thurs. | | 7 to 8 p.m. |
| | | III | Wed., Thurs. | | 8 to 9 a.m. |
| | | | Tues. | | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| | | HONOURS | Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs. | | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| MERCANTILE LAW I | .... | .... | Fri. | | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| | | II | Mon. | | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| PHILOSOPHY I OR II— | | | | | |
| LOGIC & ETHICS | .... | .... | Mon., Wed., Fri. | | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| | | | Tues. (tutorial) | | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| PSYCHOLOGY | .... | .... | Mon., Wed., Fri. | | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| | | | Thurs. (tutorial) | | 7 to 8 p.m. |
| | | III | Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs. | | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| HONOURS | .... | .... | Mon., Tues., Wed., Thurs., Fri. | | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| PHYSICS I | .... | .... | Tues., Thurs. | | 8 to 9 a.m. |
| | | | Mon. Fri. | | 9 to 10 a.m. |
| PHYSICS II | .... | .... | Mon. | | 9 a.m. |
| | | | Wed. | | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| | | | Fri. | | 3 to 4 p.m. |
| | | | | {and | 5 to 6 p.m. |

* These hours are subject to alteration.

TIME TABLE

69

| | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------------------|------|---------------|
| III | .... | .... | Mon., Wed. | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| | | | Fri. | .... | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| PHYSICS, APPLIED | .... | .... | Mon., Wed. | .... | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| | | | Fri. | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| HONOURS | .... | .... | Hours to be ar- | .... |  |
| | | | ranged | .... |  |
| POLITICAL SCIENCE I OR II— | | | | | |
| HISTORY OF POL. THEORY | .... | .... | Mon., Wed., Fri. | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| COMP. POL. INST. | .... | .... | Tues., Thurs. | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| | | | Wed. | .... | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| | III | .... | Mon., Wed., Fri. | .... | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| PROCEDURE | .... | .... | Mon., Fri. | .... | *6 to 7 p.m. |
| PROPERTY | .... | .... | Mon., Wed., Fri. | .... | *5 to 6 p.m. |
| PSYCHOLOGY (B.SC.) | .... | .... | Hours to be ar- | .... |  |
| | | | ranged | .... |  |
| PUBLIC FINANCE | .... | .... | Mon., Wed. | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| ROMAN LAW | .... | .... | Wed., Fri. | .... | *8 to 9 a.m. |
| STATISTICAL METHOD | .... | .... | Wed. | .... | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| TORTS | .... | .... | Wed., Fri. | .... | *8 to 9 a.m. |
| TRUSTEES (B.COM.) | .... | .... | Tues. | .... | 6 to 7 p.m. |
| TRUSTS & WILLS | .... | .... | Thurs., Sat. | .... | *8 to 9 a.m. |
| ZOOLOGY I | .... | .... | Mon. | .... | 10 to 11 a.m. |
| | | | Wed., Thurs. | .... | 9 to 10 a.m. |
| | | | Wed. | .... | 4 to 5 p.m. |
| II OR III | .... | .... | Mon. | .... | 5 to 6 p.m. |
| | | | Tues., Thurs. | .... | 4 to 5 p.m. |

* These hours are subject to alteration.

TIME TABLE OF CLASSES IN ARTS AND LAW 1944

70

| HOURS | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SAT. |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|---|------------------------------|
| A.M. 8-9 | Criminal Law | Math. II Latin I Coy Law & Bk. (LL.B.) Constitutional Law | Math. III Torts Roman Law Conveyancing | Math. III Latin I Trusts & Wills Const. Law | Math. II Torts Roman Law | Trusts & Wills Latin I |
| 9-10 | English I | Applied Math. I | Applied Math. I English I | Applied Math. I English I | English I | Lat. II & III |
| 10-11 | | | | | App. Math. I (Tut.) | |
| P.M. 12-1 | Math. I | | Math. I | | Math. I | |
| 4-5 | History III Education I Applied Math. III Greek I Fr. II, II, Hons. Pol. Sc. III Philosophy Hons. | Education II Math. III French II Philosophy Hons. English III | History III Education I Applied Math. III French III & Hons. Greek I English II Pol. Sc. III Philosophy Hons. | Education II French II, III & Hons. Philosophy Hons. Applied Math. III | Education I History III French Hons. Greek I English II Pol. Sc. III Philosophy Hons. | |
| 5-6 | Lat. II, III, Hons. Philosophy I or II (Log. & Ethics) Education III Geography (Phys.) Math. Hons. Property Pol. Sc. I or II (Hist. Pol. Th.) History II International Law | Latin Hons. Phil. III (Logic) Economics I Math. Hons. French I English II and III Contract Pol. Sc. I or II (Comp. Pol. Inst.) Hist. of Ed. (Dip. Ed.) Constitutional Law | Phil. I or II (L. & E.) Phil. III (Psych.) Latin II, III, Hons. History II Princ. of Teaching (Dip. Ed.) Pol. Sc. I or II (Hist. Pol. Theory) Property Math. Hons Geography (Phys.) Conflict of Laws | Latin Hons. English II & III French I Phil. III (Ethics) Education III Pol. Sc. I or II (Comp. Pol. Inst.) Economics I Contract Evidence Math. Hons. | Lat II, III, Hons. Phil. I or II (L. & E.) History II Pol. Sc. I or II (Hist. Pol. Theory) Property Econ. Geography Confl. of Laws (1st T.) Int. Law (2nd & 3rd T.) | |
| 6-7 | Phil. I, II (Psych.) Procedure Gr. Hist. Art & Lit. | Phil. I or II (Log. & Eth.) (Tut.) History I Education II Exp. Ed. (Dip. Ed.) Economics II, III Jurisprudence | Philos. I or II (Psych.) Education III Pol. Sc. I or II (Comp. Pol. Inst.) Gr. Hist. Art & Literature | English III History I Exp. Ed. (Dip. Ed.) Math. I (Tut.) Economics II, III Jurisprudence | Philos. I or II (Psych.) Economics II, III Procedure Greek Hist. Art & Lit. | |
| 7-8 | History I Econ. Geography Latin I (Tut.) | French I (Oral) Gr. Hist. Art & Lit. (Tut.) | History I (Tut.) Math. II (Cal.) | French I (Oral) Phil. I, II (Psych.) (Tut.) Math. II (Cal.) | Economics I French I, II, III & Hons. | |

NOTE.—The hours of all Law Subjects in the above Time Table are subject to alteration.

TIME TABLE FOR SCIENCE STUDENTS

| HOURS | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
|-------|--|-----------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------|
| A.M. | | Physics I | | Physics I | | |
| 8-9 | Physics II | Math. II | Math. III | Math. III | Math. II | |
| 9-10 | Physics I | Applied Math. I | Zoology I Applied Math. I | Zoology I Applied Math. I | Physics I | |
| 10-11 | Zoology I | | | | App. Math. I (Tut.) | |
| 11-12 | Chemistry I | | Chemistry I | | | |
| P.M. | Math. I | | Math. I | | Math. I | |
| 12-1 | Botany I | | Botany I | | Botany I | |
| 2-3 | | Geology I | Geology I | Geology I | Geology I | |
| 3-4 | Botany II A | | Botany II A | | Botany II A Physics II | |
| 4-5 | Chemistry II Chemistry (Org.) Applied Math. III Applied Physics | Math. III Zool. II B | Botany I Zoology I Applied Math. III Applied Physics Physics II | Zoology II B Applied Math. III | Chemistry I Physics III | |
| 5-6 | Physics III Math. Hons. Zoology II B Chemistry I (Tut.) | Chemistry III Math. Hons | Physics III Math. Hons. Physics II | Chemistry III Math. Hons. | Chem. II and III Applied Physics | |
| 6-7 | | | | Math. I (Tut.) | | |
| 7-8 | | | Math. II (Cal.) | Math. II (Cal.) | | |

LABORATORY HOURS.

(Medical, Agriculture, Dental, etc. students see special timetable.)

PHYSICS I: Monday and Wednesday 1.30 to 4 p.m. or Monday and Tuesday 7 to 9.30 p.m.

PHYSICS II & III: Wednesday and Thursday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and Thursday 1.30 to 4 p.m. Hours for part-time students to be arranged.

CHEMISTRY I: Tuesday 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. and 1.30 to 4 p.m. or Monday 7 to 9.30 p.m. and Tuesday 4 to 6.30 p.m.

CHEMISTRY II: Monday and Wednesday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.

CHEMISTRY III: Tuesday and Thursday, 10 a.m. to 12.30 p.m. In II and III one period may be replaced by arrangement.

ZOOLOGY I: Monday, Wednesday, Thursday and Friday 1.30 to 4 p.m., Thursday 7 p.m. to 9.30 p.m.

ZOOLOGY II or III: Monday and Friday 9 a.m. to noon, Thursday 7 p.m. to 10 p.m.

BOTANY I: Wednesday and Friday 6.30 to 9.30 p.m., Thursday 10 a.m. to 1 p.m.

BOTANY II: Tuesday, 9 a.m. to noon, Wednesday 4 to 6 p.m., Thursday 2 to 4 p.m.

GEOLOGY: Tuesday and Wednesday 3 p.m. to 5.30 p.m., Friday 7 p.m. to 10 p.m., Saturday 9 a.m. to noon.

TIME TABLE FOR MEDICAL, DENTAL, HOME SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS

12

| HOURS | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY |
|---------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| A.M. 8-9 | | Physics | | Physics | |
| 9-10 | Physics | | Zoology | Zoology | Physics |
| 10-11 | Zoology | | | | |
| 11-12 | Chemistry | | Chemistry | | |
| P.M. 4-5 | Chemistry (Organic) | | Biology | | Chemistry |
| 5-6 | Chemistry I (Tutorial) | | | | Botany (2nd Term) |
| LABORATORIES | | | | | |
| A.M. 10-12.30 | | Physics (9-11.30) | | Chemistry (Inorganic) | Physics |
| P.M. 1.30-4 | Zoology | | Chemistry (Inorganic) | Zoology | Chemistry (Organic) |
| 2-5 | | Botany (2nd Term) | | | |

TIME TABLE OF CLASSES IN ARTS 1945

| HOURS | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY | SATURDAY |
|--------------|--|--|---|--|--|--------------|
| A.M. 8-9 | | Math. II | Math. III | Math. III | Math. II | |
| 9-10 | Phil. I or II (Psch.) | Appl. Math. I | Appl. Math. I Phil. I or II (Psch.) | Appl. Math. I Phil. I or II (Psych.) | Phil. I or II (Psych.) | Lat. II, III |
| 10-11 | History I | History I | History I | History I | App. M. I (Tut.) | |
| 11-12 | Grk. Hist. Art & Lit. French I (Oral) | French I | Grk. Hist. Art & Lit. | French I (Oral) | French I | |
| P.M. 12-1 | French I, II, III, French Hons. | | | | | |
| 2-3 | | | | | | |
| 4-5 | French II, III & Hons. Education I Appl. Math. III Greek I History III Polit. Sc. III. | English III French II Education II Math. III Philosophy Hons. | English II French III & Hons. Education I History III Appl. Math. III Greek I Polit. Sc. III | Gr. Hist. Art & Lit. French II, III & Hons. Education II Philosophy Hons. English I Appl. Math. III | Gr. Hist. Art & Lit. English II French Hons. Education I History III Greek I Social Psychology Polit. Sc. III | |
| 5-6 | English I Latin II, III, Hons. Philosophy I or II (Logic & Ethics) Education III Math. Hons. Geography (Phys.) Pol. Sc. I or II (Hist. Pol. Theory) | Latin Hons. Philosophy III (Logic) Economics I Math. Hons. English II & III Pol. Sc. I or II (Comp. Pol. Inst.) Hist. of Educ. (Dip. Ed.) | English I Phil. III (Psych.) Lat. II, III, Hons. Philos. I or II (Log. & Eth.) Math. Hons. Geography (Phys.) Pol. Sc. I or II (Hist. Pol. Theory) Princ. of Teaching (Dip. Ed.) | Latin Hons. Phil. III (Ethics) Education III Economics I Math. Hons. English II & III Pol. Sc. I or II (Comp. Pol. Inst.) | English I Lat. II, III, Hons. Philosophy I or II (Logic & Ethics) Econ. Geography Pol. Sc. I or II (Hist. Pol. Theory) | |
| 6-7 | History II Math. I | Latin I Economics II & III Logic & Ethics (Tut.) Education II Exp. Ed. (Dip. Ed.) | Education III History II Math. I Pol. Sc. I or II (Comp. Pol. Inst.) | English III Latin I Economics II, III Math. I (Tut.) Exp. Ed. (Dip. Ed.) | Economics II, III Math. I Hist. II | |
| 7-8 | Latin I (Tut.) Econ. Geog. | | Math. II (Cal.) Latin I. | Math. II (Cal.) | Economics I | |

TIME TABLE FOR DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

| HOURS | MONDAY | TUESDAY | WEDNESDAY | THURSDAY | FRIDAY |
|-------------|--|--|---------------------------------------|---|---|
| P.M. 5-6 | Public Finance | Economics I | Public Finance Company Law | Economics I | Economic Geography |
| 6-7 | Book-keeping III Mercantile Law II | Economics II Economics III Book-keeping I Trustee Law | Statistical Method Book-keeping II | Economics II Economics III Bankruptcy Law | Economics II Economics III Auditing Mercantile Law I |
| 7-8 | Book-keeping III Economic Geography | Book-keeping I | Book-keeping II | | Economics I Auditing |

COLLEGE REGULATIONS

SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION

The following subjects are taught in this College :

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| 1 ENGLISH | 24 GEOGRAPHY (B.A.) |
| 2 LATIN | 25 CONSTITUTIONAL LAW |
| 3 GREEK | 26 JURISPRUDENCE |
| 4 GREEK HISTORY, ART AND LITERATURE | 27 ROMAN LAW |
| 5 FRENCH | 28 INTERNATIONAL LAW |
| 6 GERMAN | 29 CONFLICT OF LAWS |
| 7 RUSSIAN | 30 LAW OF CONTRACT |
| 8 PHILOSOPHY | 31 LAW OF PROPERTY |
| 9 HISTORY | 32 LAW OF TORTS |
| 10. EDUCATION | 33 CRIMINAL LAW |
| 11 ECONOMICS | 34 COMPANY LAW AND BANKRUPTCY |
| 12 STATISTICAL METHOD | 35 LAW OF TRUSTS & WILLS |
| 13 ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY | 36 LAW OF EVIDENCE |
| 14 PUBLIC FINANCE | 37 LAW OF PROCEDURE |
| 15 PURE MATHEMATICS | 38 BOOK-KEEPING |
| 16 APPLIED MATHEMATICS | 39 MERCANTILE LAW |
| 17 PHYSICS | 40 AUDITING |
| 18 APPLIED PHYSICS | 41 COMPANY LAW |
| 19 CHEMISTRY (ORG. & INORG.) | 42 TRUSTEES |
| 20 BOTANY | 43 BANKRUPTCY |
| 21 ZOOLOGY | 44 POLITICAL SCIENCE |
| 22 GEOLOGY | 45 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION |
| 23 PSYCHOLOGY (B.SC.) | |

The College year consists of three terms.

MATRICULATION

To matriculate a student must pass the Entrance Examination and make the following declaration : ' I do solemnly promise that I will obey the Statutes of the University, so far as they apply to me, and I hereby declare that I believe myself to have attained the age of sixteen years.'

No examination passed by any student before he has made this declaration can count towards the keeping of terms or the qualifying for a Degree.

The last day for making the declaration is June 1, provided that upon payment of a late-fee of £1 1s the declaration may be made not later than August 1.

PROVISIONAL MATRICULATION

The requirements for Provisional Matriculation and the regulations in connection with it will be found on page 24 of the New Zealand University *Calendar* for 1944.

Applications, accompanied by a fee of two guineas, shall be made not later than the first day of May in any year, or, on payment of a further late fee of one guinea, not later than the first day of August. Applications from a student attending classes or from an exempted student taking any subject in which terms are required shall be made to the Professorial Board of this College; in other cases to the Registrar of the University of New Zealand.

SUPERVISION OF COURSES

The Professorial Board supervises the courses of all new students. Before enrolment in classes a record of the proposed course of study, signed by the Tutor of the Student and by the Dean of one of the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce or Law, must be in the hands of the Registrar. In the case of a student proceeding to one of the University degrees, this record shall state the complete course of study proposed for that degree; and subsequent departures (if any) from such proposed courses must be similarly recorded.

TERMS

The keeping of terms is necessary for the degrees of M.A., M.Sc. and M.Com., for all subjects for the degrees of B.A., B.Sc., LL.B. and B.Com., for all subjects of the Diploma of Education, and of the Intermediate Examinations in Engineering, Medicine, Dentistry and Agriculture.

In general no examination will be held nor terms granted except in subjects taught in the College (see list above); if, however, a student has special reasons for taking subjects such as Music, Maori, which are not taught at the College, the Professorial Board may grant permission and will in that case arrange for an examination.

STUDENTS ATTENDING LECTURES

To keep terms in any subject a student attending lectures must

- (a) Have his name on the books of the College;
- (b) Do the class work and class examinations to the satisfaction of the Professor; provided that in exceptional circumstances the Professor may allow him to keep terms, except in Stage I subjects for B.A. and B.Sc., by passing the Annual College Examination.

To keep terms in Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Zoology, Geology, Psychology for B.Sc. or Geography a student must pursue to the satisfaction of the Professor a practical course, including such practical examination as the Professor may prescribe; and, unless especially exempted by the Science Faculty, a student presenting himself for an examination in any of these subjects for the purpose of keeping Terms must do the practical work in that subject in the year in which he so presents himself.

Terms granted in Stage I of a subject included in the courses for the degrees of B.A. and B.Sc. shall be for the year only unless otherwise directed by the Professorial Board.

ATTENDANCE

To fulfil the attendance requirement in a subject a student must, except in cases approved of by the Professorial Board, attend not less than 75 per cent. of the lectures in that subject.

REGULATIONS UNDER SECTION VII OF STATUTE 'BACHELOR OF SCIENCE'

Candidates will be tested on the translation of a passage in an approved foreign language, dealing with the subject or subjects offered at Stages II or III.

The examination is held in October immediately after the cessation of lectures. Candidates are required to present themselves not later than the second year of their course, and must make application not later than the end of the second term thereof.

STUDENTS NOT ATTENDING LECTURES

The Degree Examinations in Stage I of the subjects as set out for the B.A. Degree are conducted by the Colleges and there are no Annual College Examinations in these subjects for Extra-mural students; but these students must obtain exemption from their College and must enter with the New Zealand University, in each case paying the appropriate fees by the due date (see below).

The University regulations provide

'That any student who in the opinion of the Professorial Board of a Constituent College is prevented from attending lectures, or who objects on grounds of religious

scruples (whereof the evidence shall be satisfactory to the Chancellor) shall as far as is shown to be necessary be exempted from attendance at lectures.' (New Zealand University *Calendar*, 1944, p. 30.)

Applications for exemption under this statute shall be made on the form provided by the College.

To keep terms in any subject a student not attending lectures must

- (a) Have his name enrolled on the books of the College ;
- (b) Fill up the form provided by the College and obtain the approval of the Professorial Board ;
- (c) Pass in the subject at the annual College examinations, but he shall not be required to pass a terms examination in Stage I of any subject in which the University examination is conducted by the Colleges ;
- (d) Pay fees as specified under, to the Registrar of the College.

EXEMPTION FEES

Due not later than 31 March (except with late fee of £1 1s up to 10 July).

Full Exemption

- (a) If the subjects in which a student applies for exemption include any subject of B.A. Stage I the exemption fee is £3 3s
- (b) If the subjects in which a student applies for exemption do not include any subject of B.A. Stage I, the fee is £1 1s

Partial Exemption

A student attending lectures may, under certain circumstances, be exempted in one or more subjects.

Fee (inclusive) 10s 6d

Examination fees as for totally exempted students (see (b) below).

EXAMINATION FEES FOR EXEMPTED STUDENTS

Due not later than 10 July (except with late fee of £1 1s up to 31 July).

- (a) For students presenting only Stage I subjects as set out for B.A. Nil
- (b) For students presenting subjects other than Stage I as set out for B.A. For each such subject £1 1s

Note. This applies to all subjects at Stages II, III and M.A., and to all purely Law and Commerce subjects.

Extra-mural students are warned that an application to sit for the College Terms Examinations does not constitute an entry for the Degree Examinations. (For dates and fees payable on entrance for a Degree Examination see *New Zealand University Calendar, 1944*, p. v and p. 266.)

An additional fee of £1 1s is required from extra-mural students who desire to take an Oral Examination in a modern foreign language.

Refunds of College terms examination fees will be made only in exceptional cases. Applications for the holding over of a portion of the exemption or examination fees to the following year will not be considered unless the candidate intimates by 15 September his intention not to sit the examination.

ACADEMIC YEARS

A student may sit for a section of a degree at the end of his first year but may not sit for his final examination until he has completed at least three years' work to the satisfaction of the Professorial Board.

DISCIPLINE

Every student attending lectures at Victoria University College shall be required to sign the following declaration and no student shall have his or her name placed on the College books until this declaration is signed :

'I promise that I will obey the Regulations of Victoria University College, so far as they apply to me.'

The Board has full disciplinary powers over the conduct of all students within the College, the Gymnasium, the College grounds and at all ceremonies and meetings wherever held, conducted under the auspices of the College Council, the Professorial Board, the Students' Association, or any of the College clubs or societies, and in other cases when the Board considers that the interests of the College or of students are affected.

Students whose work or attendance is unsatisfactory may be excluded from College classes for the remainder of the session by the Professorial Board.

RULES

1. Motor-cycles and motors must not be started during lecture periods.
2. Smoking is prohibited in the corridors or on the front steps.
3. After 4 p.m. the corridors must be cleared at ten minutes after the hour.
4. No alcoholic liquor may be brought into or consumed in the College buildings, the Gymnasium or the grounds of the College.
5. Drivers of motor-cars are required to observe the directions of notice boards with regard to entry, exit, and parking.

DISCIPLINARY POWERS OF THE STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION

1. Any disciplinary power possessed by the Students' Association is such only as is delegated to it by the Professorial Board.
2. The Students' Association may discipline any student, club or society for conduct which is or which tends to be subversive of discipline, or which brings or

tends to bring discredit on the College or the students thereof, or, in particular, which includes the breach of any rule of the Association or of its affiliated clubs or societies, or for failure to comply with any direction given by the Association.

3. The disciplinary measures employed by the Students' Association shall be any of the following :

- (a) *Reprimand* ;
- (b) *Fine*, not exceeding one pound ;
- (c) *Suspension* from membership of the Students' Association or of any of its affiliated clubs or societies. Such suspension may be
 - (i) *temporary*—that is for a limited and specified period—or *permanent* ;
 - (ii) *partial*—that is from one or more of the clubs or societies or activities to be specified—or *complete*, in which case the offender's name shall be removed from the roll of the Association.

4. Any act of indiscipline and the punishment therefor shall be reported to the Principal.

5. Any student or club or society disciplined by the Students' Association may appeal to the Professorial Board against the action of the Association. Such appeal must be lodged with the Principal within one week of the date of the decision by the Association. The Professorial Board shall as soon as convenient consider the merits of any appeal so lodged and direct the Association accordingly. Until the Board has notified the Association of its decision on the appeal, any penalty imposed by the Association shall be in abeyance.

6. All clubs or societies desiring to function within the College and/or to purport to be institutions of the College

must apply to the Students' Association for affiliation, and may not function until such affiliation is granted. The Association must advise the Principal of all applications for affiliation and of its decision regarding each such application.

7. Any club or society which has been refused affiliation shall have the right of appeal to the Professorial Board.

8. Nothing in these rules shall be construed as abrogating any of the disciplinary powers possessed by the Professorial Board.

STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION FEE

Every student attending lectures shall each year on enrolment pay to the Registrar the sum of £1 5s, which sum shall be paid into a Consolidated Fund in the name of the Students' Association; provided that for students also attending the Training College this sum shall be reduced to £1; provided also that any student in whose case payment may involve hardship may appeal to the Principal for exemption or for reduction of the sum to be paid, not later than May 1; provided further that the Council may direct the Registrar to withhold any sum necessary to pay for damage done in the Students' Common Rooms or Cloak Rooms.

Upon payment of this sum the student shall *ipso facto* become a member of the Students' Association and shall also be entitled to become on written application and without any further payment a member of all College clubs and societies provided he agrees to abide by their constitutions and rules.

Note. Students taking only *one half-course* shall not be required to pay the above fee.

For the purpose of the above regulation the following shall be deemed to be half-courses :

Half-course in Greek History, Art and Literature
German for Science Students
Elementary Italian
Ethics
Logic
Experimental Pedagogy
Principles of Teaching
History of Education
Statistical Method
Public Finance
Economic Geography
Calculus
Computing Methods
Constitutional Law
Jurisprudence
International Law
Conflict of Laws
Company Law and Bankruptcy
Criminal Law
Evidence
Conveyancing
Organic Chemistry (1 lecture)
Any single Accountancy subject

Honours students who are spreading the course over two years are liable for the Students' Association Fee each year.

Students whose Students' Association fee is unpaid by the end of the First Term may be debarred from further attendance at classes.

TABLE OF FEES

| | | |
|--|-----|-----|
| ANNUAL COLLEGE FEE | £1 | 1s |
| STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION FEE | £1 | 5s |
| " " " FOR T.C. STUDENTS | £1 | 0s |
| | | |
| Honours in Arts— | | |
| A single subject | £7 | 7s |
| A single group of two languages | 10 | 10s |
| Honours in Science | 10 | 10s |
| Honours in Commerce | 7 | 7s |
| Honours in Law | 7 | 7s |
| English | 5 | 5s |
| Latin | 5 | 5s |
| Greek | 5 | 5s |
| Greek History, Art, &c. | 5 | 5s |
| Half course Greek History &c. | 3 | 3s |
| French | 5 | 5s |
| German | 5 | 5s |
| German for Science Students | 3 | 3s |
| Elementary Italian | 3 | 3s |
| Russian | 5 | 5s |
| Philosophy | 5 | 5s |
| Practical Psychology for B.A. | 1 | 1s |
| Psychology for B.Sc. | 8 | 8s |
| Ethics | 3 | 3s |
| Logic | 3 | 3s |
| Education | 5 | 5s |
| Diploma of Education | 5 | 5s |
| Material Fee | 10s | 6d |
| Experimental Pedagogy | 2 | 2s |
| Principles of Teaching | 2 | 2s |
| History of Education | 2 | 2s |
| History | 5 | 5s |
| Economics I | 5 | 5s |
| Economics II | 5 | 5s |
| Economics III | 5 | 5s |
| Book-keeping, Stage I | 3 | 3s |
| Book-keeping, Stage II | 4 | 4s |
| Book-keeping, Stage III | 4 | 4s |
| Auditing | 4 | 4s |
| Law Subjects for B.Com (each) | 2 | 2s |
| Statistical Method | 3 | 3s |
| International Trade | 3 | 3s |
| Public Finance | 3 | 3s |
| Economic Geography | 3 | 3s |
| Physical Geography | 3 | 3s |
| Geography for B.A. | 6 | 6s |
| Mathematics | 5 | 5s |
| Applied Mathematics | 5 | 5s |
| Calculus | 3 | 3s |
| Computing Methods | 3 | 3s |
| Mathematical Statistics | 2 | 2s |
| Physics | 8 | 8s |
| Chemistry | 8 | 8s |
| Organic Chemistry | 4 | 4s |
| Botany | 8 | 8s |
| Botany for Med. Int. | 2 | 2s |
| Zoology | 8 | 8s |
| Mammalian Anatomy | 1 | 1s |
| Geology | 7 | 7s |
| Paleontology | 4 | 4s |
| Practical Geography | 1 | 1s |
| Research Fee | 5 | 5s |
| Constitutional Law | 3 | 3s |
| Jurisprudence | 3 | 3s |
| Roman Law | 5 | 5s |
| International Law | 3 | 3s |
| Conflict of Laws | 3 | 3s |
| Contract | 5 | 5s |
| Property | 5 | 5s |
| Trusts & Wills | 5 | 5s |
| Company Law & Bankruptcy | 3 | 3s |
| Torts | 5 | 5s |
| Criminal Law | 3 | 3s |
| Procedure | 5 | 5s |
| Evidence | 3 | 3s |
| Conveyancing | 3 | 3s |
| Political Science | 5 | 5s |
| Public Administration— | | |
| Combined Fee for Subjects of Preliminary Examination | 10 | 10s |
| Combined Fee for Subjects of Final Examination | 10 | 10s |
| Any single Subject of either part of course | 2 | 2s |

With the consent of the Professor or Professors concerned a course for Honours or for the Master's Degree in Arts, Science, Commerce and Law may be spread over two years. In addition to the College Fee, which shall be paid each year, the fees shall be : Arts (single subject), Commerce, Law—£8 8s ; group of two languages or Science—£11 11s. These fees are payable one half in each year of the course. This arrangement does not apply to Training College students, whose case is dealt with differently.

A student taking Stage III a second time after having kept terms may do so on payment of half-fee for half-course only.

Special fees may be arranged with the Registrar for Science students repeating part of a subject under Section X of the B.A. or B.Sc. Statutes.

Note. All fees are subject to an increase of 10s 6d per subject unless paid by *Friday, April 28.*

Students' Association Fees are also due by this date.

In special cases approved by the Registrar fees will be accepted in instalments. Students wishing to pay in instalments must interview the Registrar personally *not later than April 28.*

REGULATIONS WITH REGARD TO PAYMENT OF FEES

I. A student once he has enrolled in a class is liable for the full year's fees. However, if before the end of the third week of the First Term he notifies the Registrar that he has ceased attendance no fees will be charged.

II. Students who have been given permission by the Registrar to pay in instalments must not consider that they can cease lectures at any time of the year they desire and pay no further fees. The rule as to liability for full fees applies equally to them as to other students.

III. Applications for refund or remission of fees must be made in writing to the Registrar.

Generally speaking, the only applications which are likely to be successful are :

(i) Those caused through ill health which must be supported by a doctor's certificate.

(ii) Those caused by removal from Wellington.

(iii) Those caused by some unavoidable change in conditions of the student's life or occupation since he commenced lectures.

IV. In cases where persons other than students attend one class, the Principal has power to waive the College fee of £1 1s.

EXEMPTED STUDENTS. See pp. 79-80.

UNIVERSITY OF NEW ZEALAND

PAYMENT OF EXAMINATION FEES

1. The last days of entry *without late fee* are :
 - May 1—For Masters' Degrees, Mus.D., Engineering Examinations (except Intermediate), Senior Scholarship in Law, and certain Medical and Dental Examinations (see *University Calendar*).
 - July 10—For Degrees and Senior Scholarships (other than those indicated above), Diplomas, Professional Law and Accountancy, Banking, Insurance, etc.
 - October 1—For University Entrance and Entrance Scholarships examinations and certain other examinations (see *University Calendar*).
(For Special Examinations not included above see *University Calendar*.)
2. Entries will be received within twenty-one days of prescribed date if accompanied by a late fee of two guineas in addition to the ordinary fee.
3. Save in exceptional circumstances no examination fee will be returned.
4. A fee paid for an examination may be made available for any examination in a subsequent year (*not later than two years*).
 - (a) if the candidate does not sit because he has not kept terms
 - (b) if the candidate forwards, as early as possible, a medical certificate that he was not able to sit because of ill-health
 - (c) if *not later than four weeks before the commencement of the examination* for which he has entered the candidate gives notice that he does not intend to sit.

Wherever fees are held to credit for a subsequent examination, the candidate must enter again by the prescribed date and in the case of (c) above pay a registration fee of five shillings.

NOTE : *These fees must be paid at the Office of the University of New Zealand, Bowen Street, Wellington.*

DIPLOMA IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

(D.P.A.)

(Now in abeyance)

- I. The Diploma in Public Administration shall be granted to candidates who, having passed in the pre-requisite subjects, follow the prescribed course at Victoria University College, attending the lectures, passing the examinations and fulfilling the other conditions hereinafter prescribed.
- II. No candidate for the Diploma shall begin the course until
 - (i) he has passed the examinations of the University of New Zealand in the following subjects :
 1. *Economics I*, as for B.A.
 2. *Political Science I*, (History of Political Theory) as for B.A.
 3. *Constitutional Law*, as for LL.B.
 - 4 and 5. Any *two* of the following subjects for the B.A. degree : *English I* ; *History I* ; *Philosophy I* ; *Anthropology*.
 - (ii) he has been accepted as a student of the course.
- III. There shall be two examinations : the Preliminary Examination and the Final Examination. The Preliminary Examination may be taken at the end of the first year and the Final Examination not earlier than the end of the second year.
- IV. No candidate shall sit for subjects of the Final Examination until he has passed in the subjects of the Preliminary Examination, provided that a candidate who has passed in all the subjects of the Preliminary Examination except one, may be allowed to present himself for examination in this subject together with the subjects of the Final Examination.
- V. A candidate who fails in a subject must attend the course of lectures in that subject again before presenting himself for examination, unless for special reasons he is exempted from such attendance.

VI. The subjects for the Preliminary Examination shall be

1. POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS OF NEW ZEALAND (one paper).
Electoral system, parties, cabinet, legislature, executive departments, judiciary, local government.
2. COMPARATIVE POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS I (one paper).
Democratic political institutions ; federal and unitary states ; methods of representation ; party systems ; separation of powers ; executive and legislative organization ; judiciary.
3. COMPARATIVE POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS II (one paper).
Non-democratic political institutions ; party system ; dictatorship ; propaganda ; Soviet, Fascist and Nazi institutions.
4. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND from about the middle of the 18th century (one paper).
5. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC HISTORY OF NEW ZEALAND (one paper).
Growth of population, urban and rural settlement, transport, primary and secondary production, marketing and tariff policy, economic activities of the State, industrial control, banking and public finance, with special reference to the period from 1890 onwards.
6. PUBLIC ECONOMICS (one paper).
The economic and social service functions of the State ; government and local body operation and control of industrial and commercial enterprise and banking ; planning and public rationalisation, with special reference to New Zealand conditions.
7. PUBLIC FINANCE (one paper).
Problems relating to public expenditure and revenue, public assets and liabilities, and taxation.

VII. The subjects for the Final Examination shall be

1. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION (two papers).
 - (a) Theory of management ; personnel, finance and other functions of general administration ; research ; line activities ; overhead administrative organisation ; internal departmental organisation.
 - (b) Audit and other forms of control over administrative agencies ; semi-independent public corpora-

tions ; delegated legislation ; public relations and advisory committees.

2. PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION IN NEW ZEALAND (two papers).
Problems of administrative functions and organisation in New Zealand.
3. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW (one paper).
Powers of administrative officers ; judicial remedies for administrative actions ; liability of administrative officers ; quasi-judicial functions of administrative departments.
4. ONE OF THE FOLLOWING SUBJECTS :
 - (i) LOCAL GOVERNMENT IN NEW ZEALAND (one paper).
Types of local authorities ; areas of local government ; local body finance ; internal organisation of local authorities ; relation of local to central government.
 - (ii) INTERNATIONAL ORGANISATION (one paper) .
Diplomatic and consular services ; international conferences and administrative unions ; international legislation ; League of Nations ; International Labour Office ; Permanent Court of International Justice.
 - (iii) STATISTICS (one paper) .
Sources of social and economic statistics ; the collection, tabulation and reduction of data ; averages and measurements of dispersion ; accuracy and estimation of limits of error ; statistical interpretation and fallacies, with special reference to the official Statistics of New Zealand.
 - (iv) INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (one paper).
A study of the human element in relation to different occupations, with special reference to the following : methods of selecting and training personnel : interviews and tests ; methods of obtaining and maintaining efficiency : working conditions, fatigue, incentives ; causation and prevention of accidents ; promotion of morale : co-operation, contentment, boredom, monotony, grievances, the problem worker ; the wider problems of industrial relations and organisation.

- (v) COMPARATIVE LOCAL GOVERNMENT (one paper).
Topics similar to those in (i), but with special reference to Great Britain, the United States, and Australia.
 - (vi) LOCAL GOVERNMENT LAW (one paper).
Constitution of local authorities; their relationship to the central government; general principles of administrative law, especially those underlying subordinate legislation; power of local bodies to make regulations and by-laws; liability of local bodies and members, servants and agents thereof, in crime contract and tort; legal powers of local authorities generally.
- VIII. Students specialising in central government administration shall take for their Preliminary Examination subjects 1 to 7 inclusive in Section VI, and for their Final Examination subjects 1, 2, 3, and one other paper to be chosen from 4 (i), (ii), (iii), (iv), (v) in Section VII. Students specialising in local government administration shall take for their Preliminary Examination subjects 1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, in Section VI, and for their Final Examination subjects 1, 2, 4 (i), (v) and (vi) in Section VII.
- IX. The Diploma shall not be awarded to any person until either—
- (i) he has, after passing the Final Examination, completed to the satisfaction of the Special Committee two years of administrative work, or
 - (ii) he has given evidence to the satisfaction of the Committee that he has had sufficient experience in administrative work.
- X. The fee for the Diploma shall be One Guinea.
- XI. A candidate who, after passing the Final Examination, presents a thesis dealing with some aspect or problem of Public Administration approved by the Professor in Charge of the Department, shall, if the thesis be deemed of sufficient merit, be awarded Honours and have his Diploma endorsed accordingly.

- XII. A candidate who begins his course in 1940, 1941, or 1942 may be exempted from passing in some or all of the pre-requisite subjects.

RESEARCH FELLOWSHIP IN SOCIAL RELATIONS IN INDUSTRY

By the generosity of H. VALDER Esq. of Hamilton, it has been made possible for the College Council to found a Research Fellowship in Social Relations in Industry.

The Fellow's duties are (a) To investigate the problems of social and industrial relations, more particularly in New Zealand with special reference to the relations of capital and labour in industry, with a view to discovering means that will make for harmony in those relations. (b) To lecture to students of any University College or to the members of other organisations. (c) To prepare for publication the results of his investigations.

FELLOW

A. E. C. HARE, M.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (London).

PUBLICATIONS

- 1942 *Labour in New Zealand 1942* (First Annual Report)
 1943 *Works Councils in New Zealand*
Labour in New Zealand 1943 (Second Annual Report)

SEMINAR

A seminar for the general discussion of problems of Industrial Relations will be held once a week during the first half of the session. It will include the discussion of the position of the wage earner in society, the signs and causes of industrial discontent, labour organisation, methods of settling industrial disputes and of removing their causes.

Intending students should consult the Fellow at the beginning of the session when hours of meeting will be arranged.

LIBRARY REGULATIONS

HOURS

1. During the Session the Library shall be open to readers from 9 a.m. to 1 p.m. (except Thursday, when it shall be open from 10 a.m. to 1 p.m., and Saturday, when it shall be open from 9 a.m. to 12.30 p.m.) and from 2 p.m. to 9.30 p.m.

2. The Library shall be closed on Sundays, on public holidays, and at such other times as the Professorial Board may direct.

3. Regulations will be issued from time to time for the use of the Library during recess.

ADMISSION FOR READING PURPOSES

4. The following persons shall be entitled to use the Library for reading purposes :

- (a) Members of the College Council
- (b) Members of the Teaching Staff
- (c) Students who have paid the College fee for the current year
- (d) Graduates of any University, and persons engaged in research work, and any other persons: provided that in every case permission shall have been granted by the Librarian.

Note. Persons using the Library under (c) or (d) must present to the Librarian a Library Card for the current year.

CONDUCT OF READERS IN THE LIBRARY

5. (a) The use of pens and ink in the Library is strictly prohibited except at tables provided for the purpose
- (b) Silence must be observed in the Library

(c) Communications with other readers should be avoided: applications for information, etc., should be made to the Librarian.

6. No books are to be removed from the Library except as provided in Regulations 10, 11 and 12.

7. Books removed from the shelves by readers must be left on the tables in the reading rooms, except periodicals, dictionaries, encyclopaedias and law reports, which shall be replaced in the shelves.

8. Readers are particularly cautioned against injuring books belonging to the Library by writing in the margin, marking or turning down the leaves, or otherwise disfiguring them.

9. In the case of disorderly conduct or any breach of the regulations the Librarian may, and in serious cases shall, report the person so offending to the Chairman of the Professorial Board. Any person so reported, if found guilty of any breach of the Regulations, shall be reprimanded and may be excluded from the use of the Library or dealt with in such other way as the Professorial Board may direct.

BORROWING BOOKS

10. Members of the College Council and the Professors and Lecturers of the College may borrow any volumes provided

(a) That entry of each volume so borrowed be made, dated, and signed, by the borrower, in the Ledger provided for the purpose

(b) That volumes specified in Regulation 13 be retained by borrowers not longer than one week, and that no volume be retained for more than two months except during the long vacation; but Professors and Lecturers requir-

ing to retain volumes for research purposes beyond this period may do so by arrangement with the Librarian.

- (c) That no periodicals be borrowed until they have been in the Reading Room for fourteen days.

11. Any other member of the Staff may borrow volumes except those volumes specified in Regulation 13, provided

- (a) That entry be made as in Regulation 12
(b) That not more than 5 volumes be in his possession at one time and that no volume be retained for more than one month except during the long vacation.

12. Any other person privileged under Regulation 4 for reading purposes may on application to the Librarian borrow books provided that not more than two volumes be in his possession at one time and that no volume be retained for more than fourteen days : provided that on the written request of the Professor of the Department concerned in each case, any student doing work at Stage III, or any Honours student, or student doing research work in any Department may take out three volumes at one time.

13. Save as provided in Regulation 10, encyclopaedias, dictionaries, law reports, books containing valuable engravings, works with loose plates or maps, periodicals which have been less than a fortnight in the Library, may not be borrowed from the Library. (The date from which periodicals may be borrowed is stamped on the cover.) Provided, always without prejudice to Regulation 10, that text-books prescribed for the current year, and books listed as specially in demand, may be withheld, lent, or recalled by the Librarian. A book so recalled must be returned within three days.

14. The borrower shall be liable for any damage a book may have sustained whilst in his keeping.

15. No book belonging to the Library shall be privately lent by any borrower, except those specified in Regulation 10.

16. All books and publications of every kind shall be returned on or before December 14 in each year, and during the ten days immediately following the Library shall be closed: provided that members of the staff who desire to retain books in their possession during this period may do so on furnishing a list of such books to the Librarian on or before December 14, and that members of the staff may also borrow books during the same period on application to the Librarian.

Note. Reciprocal arrangements have been made with the Wellington Philosophical Society, whereby Students of the College can visit the library of that Society and consult books and periodicals, on production of a card from the College Librarian.

Books may be borrowed from the other University libraries of New Zealand, but the borrower is required to pay one-way postage.

MUSIC AND ART

The gift to the College in 1937 by the Carnegie Corporation of New York of an excellent electric gramophone and loud-speaker, together with upwards of a thousand carefully selected records, covering a very catholic range, has enabled regular musical recitals to be given throughout the college year. These are under the direction of a committee. Recitals are given both at mid-day and in the evenings, and programmes are posted on the Library notice-board.

A fine collection of books on art and of prints and photographs was also given by the Carnegie Corporation in 1933, and is kept, with many additions, in the Art Room of the Library.

HOSTELS

WEIR HOUSE

Weir House was established by a benefaction under the will of the late Mr William Weir.

The accommodation provided is of two types: (1) single study bedroom; (2) a bedroom, with study adjoining, to be shared between two students. The charge for board is 35s per week or 42s 6d per week, as provided in the Council's Regulations (obtainable on application to Registrar). Students desirous of keeping their rooms during absence on vacation will be charged 5s per week, with a maximum of £2.

Students wishing to apply for residence should do so to the Registrar, Victoria University College, on the proper form not later than 1 February 1944. Forms may be obtained on application to the Registrar.

WARDEN: R. C. BRADSHAW (*on leave*).

WOMEN STUDENTS' HOSTEL SOCIETY (INCORPORATED)

This Society maintains two Hostels, Victoria House A and Victoria House B, at Nos. 282 and 216 The Terrace, Wellington. The present Hostels provide accommodation for some fifty-five women students.

As the number of applications for admission is likely to exceed the accommodation available, early application for admission is advised. For prospectus apply to the Warden, Victoria House, 282 The Terrace.

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES

NOTE. *The lists of Scholars are in most cases for the last three years only. For former Scholars see 1919 Calendar and subsequent issues.*

SIR GEORGE GREY SCHOLARSHIP

Subject to the granting of a vote by Parliament

1. The Scholarship shall be open to students, whether graduates or undergraduates, who have pursued successfully a Science course of an advanced standard and who have not completed their fourth academic year on 1 October of the year in which the Scholarship is awarded.

2. The subjects of examination shall comprise not less than two nor more than three of those prescribed for the B.Sc. course, and at least one of such shall be taken at the advanced grade.

3. The Scholarship shall be awarded by the Professorial Board on the basis of the College examinations in conjunction with the practical work done by the candidates throughout their course.

4. The Scholar must attend a course of lectures and do practical work to the approval of the Professorial Board.

5. The Scholarship shall not be tenable with any other scholarship or exhibition.

6. The Scholarship is of the value of £50, tenable for one year.

7. Scholars shall receive payment in two equal instalments, the first about August 1, and the second when the conditions of the Scholarship have been fulfilled. Payments shall be subject to a favourable report on the work of the Scholar by the Dean of the Science Faculty.

8. Candidates must apply in writing to the Registrar not later than 20 September.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | | |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| O'Donnell, B. G. M. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1941 |
| Marwick, H. (declined) | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1942 |
| McDowall, I. C. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1942 |
| Marwick, Marion | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1943 |
| <i>Proxime accessit</i> Lever-Naylor, P. | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1943 |

JACOB JOSEPH SCHOLARSHIPS

Founded by Jacob Joseph, who in the year 1905 bequeathed to Victoria University College the sum of £3,000 for the establishment of scholarships

On this foundation two or more Scholarships, tenable for one year, are open for award annually. The Scholarships are of the value of £60, but the Council may, in its discretion and on the recommendation of the Professorial Board, increase the value of any Scholarship to £120 for the purpose of encouraging full-time research at Victoria University College.

1. The Scholarships shall be open to students (either men or women) :

- (i) Whose year of matriculation is not more than five years prior to the year of the award—except in the case of Law students, for whom the corresponding interval shall be seven years ;
- (ii) Who shall have attended at Victoria University College as internal students during the last two years of their course for a Master's Degree ;
- (iii) Who have been certified by the University of New Zealand to have attained to the standard of Honours.

2. Preference, *ceteris paribus*, shall be shown to students of Law and Experimental Science (including

Mental and Moral Philosophy, provided that evidence of sufficient Laboratory work be forthcoming).

3. The Scholarships shall be awarded on evidence of capacity to undertake original work.

4. The tenure of the Scholarships shall be subject to the following conditions :

(i) (a) A scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £60 shall undertake original work on a subject of investigation to be approved by the Professorial Board, and shall, during the year of tenure, carry on that work to the satisfaction of the Board.

(b) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £120 shall comply with all the conditions set forth in 4 (i) (a) and shall devote his full time to the pursuit of his investigation as directed by the Professorial Board.

(ii) Every scholar shall submit to the Professorial Board a thesis, or other prescribed written record of his work for the Scholarship ; and shall state generally in the preface to that thesis, and specifically in notes, the main source from which his information is derived, and the extent to which he has availed himself of the work of others. He shall supply a copy of this thesis for the Library.

(iii) The thesis shall be typewritten in quarto size, on one side of the paper with ample spacing and margins, and bound, with the author's name and title of thesis on the cover.

5. (i) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £60 shall receive payment in two equal instalments, the first on August 1, and the second when the conditions of the Scholarship have been fulfilled. Both

payments shall be subject to favourable report on the work of the Scholar by the Professorial Board, but the second instalment shall not be paid unless the conditions have been fulfilled within fifteen months of the award, provided that this period may be extended for reasons satisfactory to the Professorial Board.

(ii) A Scholar who has been awarded a Scholarship of the value of £120 shall receive payment in such instalments as the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board shall determine, provided that the final instalment shall not be paid before the Scholar has satisfactorily completed his thesis or other prescribed written record of his work, and provided further that such thesis or other prescribed written record shall be completed within fifteen months of the award of the Scholarship.

6. Applications, in which a statement may be made as to the nature of the original work proposed, shall be sent in to the Registrar by March 14.

7. The holding of another scholarship shall not debar a student from holding a Jacob Joseph Scholarship.

8. In the event of no scholarship or only one scholarship being awarded in any year, additional scholarships may be awarded in any subsequent year.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Collins, F. D., B.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |
| Jamieson, M. D., B.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |
| Aikman, C. C., LL.M. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |
| de la Mare, P. B. D., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |
| Dawbin, W. H. I., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |
| Morton, I. D., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |

SARAH ANNE RHODES FELLOWSHIPS

SARAH ANNE RHODES TRAVELLING FELLOWSHIPS

1. One 'Sarah Anne Rhodes Travelling Fellowship' may be offered by the Council of the Victoria University College.

2. The Fellowship shall be open to women students of the University of New Zealand or of any other university approved by the Council of Victoria University College. Every candidate must be the holder of a degree in Home Science or Home Arts or of a diploma deemed by the Council to be its equivalent. Candidates must have had previous successful experience both as students and as teachers in the sciences and arts relating to the home, and must be not less than 25 years of age.

3. The Fellowship shall be of the value of £500 per annum and shall be tenable for one year. The emolument shall be made available to the Fellow in instalments of which the first shall be payable when the course of investigation and the arrangements for pursuing it have been approved by the Council, and further instalments shall be paid at the end of each quarter or otherwise as may be agreed upon by the Council and the Fellow.

4. The Fellow shall undertake investigation in countries where in the opinion of the Council such investigation may be most profitable; the investigation shall be into the methods adopted to promote the knowledge and practice of the home sciences and arts among the women of the countries visited.

5. During the course of her investigation the Fellow shall forward to the Council quarterly interim reports on her work and shall at the close present a complete report in a form suitable for publication.

6. The Fellow shall undertake to return to New Zealand on the termination of her Fellowship, and if requested so to do by the Council shall deliver within six months of her arrival in New Zealand a short course not exceeding eight lectures in all at one or more of the University Colleges in New Zealand, the expenses incidental to such lectures to be defrayed by the Council.

7. The Council of Victoria University College may terminate a Fellowship if the Fellow is guilty of misconduct or of neglect of the duties of the Fellowship.

8. A Fellow is required to devote herself wholly to the objects of the Fellowship and is forbidden during its tenancy to hold any position of emolument, except by the permission of the Victoria University College Council.

9. The date of application for a Fellowship shall be advertised by the Council of Victoria University College.

FELLOW

Macmillan, Violet A. M., B.H.Sc. 1931

SARAH ANNE RHODES LECTURING FELLOWSHIPS

1. One or more 'Sarah Anne Rhodes Lecturing Fellowships' may be offered by the Council of Victoria University College.

2. The Fellowship shall be open to women students of the University of New Zealand or of any other university or institution of university rank approved by the Council of Victoria University College. A candidate must be the holder of a degree in Home Science or Home Arts or of a diploma deemed by the Council to be its equivalent and must produce evidence of being a successful teacher of wide experience in the sciences and arts relating to the home. A candidate must be not less than 25 years of age.

3. The Fellowship shall be of the value of £500 per annum payable calendar monthly together with transport and other expenses approved by the Council, and shall be tenable in the first instance for one year, the engagement to be renewable annually at the option of the Council.

4. The Fellow will be required to give a course or courses of lectures and demonstrations in the Victoria University College District on subjects that will promote

among the women of New Zealand a sound knowledge and practice of the home sciences and arts. Such courses shall occupy not less than 30 nor more than 40 weeks annually as may be arranged by the Council. The syllabus of the course shall be submitted to the Council for approval in a form suitable for printing and distribution not less than two months before the commencement of the course.

5. The Council of Victoria University College may terminate a Fellowship if the Fellow is guilty of misconduct or of neglect of the duties of the Fellowship.

6. The Fellow is required to devote herself wholly to the objects of the Fellowship and is forbidden during its tenancy to hold any position of emolument, except by the permission of the Victoria University College Council.

7. The date of application for a Fellowship shall be advertised by the Council of Victoria University College.

FELLOWS

| | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| *Macmillan, Violet A. M., B.H.Sc. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1932 |
| Johnson, Amy Hazel, B.H.Sc. | ..... | ..... | ..... | 1937 |

*Resigned 1935

LISSIE RATHBONE SCHOLARSHIPS

Established in 1925 by the trustees of the will of Lissie Rathbone, who bequeathed one half of her residuary estate for such charitable, educational or religious objects as the trustees should select. The trustees allotted £3,000 to the College

In pursuance of powers vested in the Council by the Trustees the following regulations are prescribed to govern the award and tenure of the Scholarships in this University College :

1. There shall be offered in each year one or more Lissie Rathbone Scholarships, as the funds will admit.
2. Election to the Scholarships shall be made by the Council of the Victoria University College.
3. The annual value of each Scholarship shall be not less than £40.

4. The tenure of each Scholarship shall be for three years, terminable however at any time if the Council, having received from the Professorial Board an unfavourable report of the conduct or progress of the scholar, shall so determine.

5. Candidates for each Scholarship

- (i) Must not be matriculated students of the University
- (ii) Must be under nineteen years of age on the first day of December immediately preceding the date of the award of the Scholarship
- (iii) May be of either sex
- (iv) Must have been resident in the Victoria University College District for one year on the first day of December in the year in which they enter

NOTE. '*Residence*' for the purpose of this clause applies to the candidate's home and does not apply to the school he is attending.

- (v) Must state their willingness to pursue as internal students of Victoria University College a course for a degree within the award of the New Zealand University from time to time (subject to such regulations as may be consistent with the object of the Scholarship) which may be selected by such scholar, his parents or guardians.

6. Each Scholarship shall be awarded upon examination for excellence in the subjects of English and History. Provided that the Council shall not be bound to award the Scholarship to the candidate obtaining the highest number of marks in such subjects, but may in its discretion take into account the financial circumstances of the scholar, his parents or guardians.

7. The examination in which the award shall be made shall be the examination presented by the University of New Zealand for the award of its Entrance Scholarships, the examination papers used being those set in English and History for that examination. If, however, there shall at any time cease to be an Entrance Scholarship examination, or if there shall cease to be examination papers set in either English or History for the Entrance Scholarships, the examination in which such award shall be made shall be such other examination in English and History as the Council may from time to time appoint.

8. This Scholarship shall not be tenable with a University Entrance Scholarship. No candidate shall be awarded a Scholarship whose aggregate marks do not reach 50 per cent. of the possible total.

9. Candidates for the Lissie Rathbone Scholarships need not be candidates for an Entrance Scholarship to the University.

10. In the event of the accumulated earnings of the gift being in excess of the amount required for scholarships awarded under Clause I, the Council may either grant boarding allowance to any scholar needing it, or make a grant to any student, who, though he or she has not qualified in the Entrance Examination in the subjects prescribed for the Scholarship, has obtained at the College examinations of his first year a high class in the two subjects, English and History. In the event of the accumulated earnings of the gift proving at any time insufficient for all or any of the purposes above set forth the Council may adjust the annual value of any scholarship or the tenure thereof as the Council shall see fit from time to time.

11. Every candidate for the Scholarship shall send notice of his or her candidature on the prescribed form

not later than 1 October. Entries shall be made in duplicate, one copy, accompanied by entry fee 10/6, to be sent to the Registrar of the University of New Zealand, and the other copy to the Registrar, Victoria University College; provided that, if the candidate is also a candidate for a University Entrance Scholarship, the entry fee of 10s 6d is not required.

NOTE. *Late entry is allowed up to 22 October on receipt of late fee £2 2s.*

Forms of entry may be obtained on application to the Registrar, Victoria University College.

12. Payments shall be made in four equal instalments, which shall be payable towards the end of March, the end of May, the end of July, and the end of September. Payments shall be subject to the recommendation of the Professorial Board.

13. In cases approved by the Council scholars may be permitted to transfer to another University College.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Mackersey, Mary B. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1940 |
| Dowden, Ruth M. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |
| Taylor, Joan E. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |
| Patrick, Barbara J. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |

JAMES MACINTOSH SCHOLARSHIPS

1. The Scholarships to be awarded pursuant to these regulations shall be known as the 'James Macintosh Scholarships.'

2. The term 'the Trustee' wherever used in these regulations shall mean the trustee or trustees for the time being of the estate of the late James Macintosh.

3. The Scholarships shall be of two kinds, namely
- (a) Local Scholarships, and
 - (b) Travelling Scholarships.

4. The said Scholarships will be awarded on the recommendation of a Committee hereinafter referred to as 'the Advisory Committee' consisting of the Principal of Victoria University College, the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, and the Professor of Education in the said College, provided that, if the Professor of Education in any year happens to be the Principal or Dean of the Faculty of Arts, the last Principal or Dean of the Faculty of Arts (as the case may be) shall be a member of the Advisory Committee.

5. Local Scholarships shall be tenable for one year and shall be of the value of one hundred pounds (£100). The purpose of the award of such Scholarships shall be to assist graduate students in the pursuit of an Honours course at Victoria University College.

6. Travelling Scholarships shall be tenable for two years and shall be of an annual value of two hundred and fifty pounds (£250) provided that the Trustee may in his discretion in special circumstances and on the recommendation of the Advisory Committee extend the tenure for a further period not exceeding one year. The purpose of the award of such Scholarships shall be to assist students who have completed the undermentioned course in Education to proceed with post-graduate and/or research work at an approved University or other institution in Great Britain, Europe, or America.

7. Applicants for a Travelling Scholarship (in addition to the other qualifications hereinafter provided) must be a graduate of the University of New Zealand and have completed at Victoria University College and to the satisfaction of the Advisory Committee a course in the subjects set out in the syllabus for Education in the Statute 'Master of Arts and Honours in Arts.'

8. One or more Scholarships of either kind may be awarded each year as the Trustee of the fund for the time being may in his discretion think fit having regard both to the moneys from time to time available and also to the number and qualifications of applicants for such Scholarships. If no suitable persons apply for either of such Scholarships in any year then no scholarships shall be awarded in that year.

9. Applicants for both kinds of Scholarships shall be male students who (i) have attended lectures at Victoria University College for a period of at least two years prior to making application ; (ii) have not, and whose parents and guardians have not, the necessary means to enable such applicants to pursue further academic studies without the financial assistance provided by such Scholarships ; (iii) are loyal subjects of the British Empire and will undertake to use the knowledge acquired by them as the result of the award of such Scholarship for the well-being of their fellow citizens and to use their best endeavours at all times to maintain the British Empire intact and to assist in promoting the happiness and prosperity of the people of such Empire ; (iv) intend to adopt the profession of teaching.

10. Each applicant for a Scholarship shall apply in writing addressed to the Registrar of Victoria University College before the fifteenth (15th) day of October and in such application shall set out full particulars of his qualifications as required by paragraphs (7) and (9) hereof. Applicants for Travelling Scholarships shall in addition set out particulars of the course of study and/or research proposed to be followed by such applicant together with the name of the University or other institution to be attended by the applicant in the event of a Scholarship being awarded to him.

11. Each applicant shall also forward together with his application an undertaking signed by him in the following form : I

being an applicant for a James Macintosh Scholarship hereby undertake that if such Scholarship be awarded to me I will as far as possible use and apply the knowledge acquired by me as the result of award of such Scholarship for the well-being of my fellow citizens of the British Empire and that I will at all times do my best to assist in maintaining that Empire intact and in promoting the happiness and prosperity of the people thereof.'

Signed.....

12. The Advisory Committee will as soon as practicable after the 15th day of October consider all applications received and will thereupon recommend to the Trustee whether any candidate or candidates should be awarded Scholarships of either kind. If more than one candidate be so recommended for any one kind of Scholarship, the said Committee shall set out in its recommendation the names of such candidates in order of merit. In its deliberation the Advisory Committee shall first take into consideration the applications for Travelling Scholarships and make its recommendation thereon before proceeding to deal with applications for Local Scholarships.

13. The amount of the Scholarships will be paid in equal quarterly payments in advance provided that in the case of holders of Travelling Scholarships the last quarterly payments shall be withheld until the satisfactory completion of the course of study and/or research.

14. The holder of a Scholarship shall devote the whole of his time to the pursuit of the purposes for which the Scholarship is granted and wherever practicable shall

(unless for special reasons excused by the Trustee from so doing) reside in an approved hostel or hall of residence affiliated to the University or institution wherein he is pursuing his studies and/or research.

15. The Trustee may at any time refuse to make further payments to the holder of any Scholarship if such holder ceases to possess the necessary qualifications for an applicant for such Scholarship or if the Advisory Committee at any time reports to the Trustee that such holder is not pursuing his course of study and/or research to the satisfaction of such Committee.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|-------------------|------|------|------|
| Jenkins, D. R. <i>Local</i> | 1937 | <i>Travelling</i> | .... | .... | 1938 |
| Bray, D. H. <i>Local</i> | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1940 |
| Corner, F. H. <i>Local</i> | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |
| Saker, D. M. <i>Local</i> | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |

EMILY LILIAS JOHNSTON SCHOLARSHIPS

Founded by Emily Liliast Johnston, who in 1931 bequeathed to Victoria University College the sum of £2,000 for the establishment of scholarships in which male and female students should share equally

1. Two or more Scholarships to be known as the 'Emily Liliast Johnston Scholarships' shall be offered each year. The amount awarded shall be equally divided between men and women students.

2. The Scholarship shall be tenable for one year and the maximum value of each Scholarship, except as provided in Clause 4, shall be £30 (Thirty Pounds).

3. Payments shall be made in four equal instalments on the first day of the months of April, June, August and November, and shall be subject to a favourable report from the Professorial Board. If an unfavourable report is received the Council on the recommendation of the Professorial Board may determine the Scholarship.

4. Any money available from revenue after allowing for the annual Scholarship payments may at the Council's discretion be used to supplement the emolument of any scholarship, or to provide additional Scholarships or to increase the capital of the Scholarship Fund.

5. Applications shall be received up to the twentieth day of September in the year preceding that in which the Scholarships are to be held.

6. The Scholarships shall be open to undergraduate students

(i) whose year of matriculation is not more than three years prior to the first day of December in the year of application, except that in the case of Law and Commerce students the corresponding period shall be four years,

and

(ii) who have kept terms at the Victoria University College in the two years immediately preceding the first day of December in the year of application.

7. The Scholarships shall be awarded by the Council after it has received a recommendation from the Professorial Board based on the academic records of the candidates.

8. Scholars must during the tenure of the Scholarships remain full time internal students pursuing their studies at Victoria University College for the final section of a Bachelor's degree.

9. The amount of any Scholarship when tenable with any other scholarship or scholarships shall be such that the aggregate annual emoluments from the scholarships shall not exceed £100.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--|------|------|------|------|------|
| MEN : | Denniston, R. H. F. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |
| | Todd, F. M. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |
| | Bogle, G. S. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |
| | <i>Proxime accessit</i> Lambourne, L. J. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| WOMEN : | Jolly, Gwyneth C. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |
| | Marwick, Marion | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |
| | Anderson, Margaret H. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |

ALEXANDER CRAWFORD SCHOLARSHIPS

Founded by Alexander Crawford, of Miramar, who in the year 1935 bequeathed to Victoria University College the sum of £3,000 for the establishment of two scholarships open to both sexes on certain conditions stated in his will

1. There are two Scholarships (each of the value of about £50) tenable for one year by students who are entering on the final year of a course for the Bachelor's Degree. Of these Scholarships one is available for a student in the Faculty of Science and the other for a student in the Faculty of Arts or of Law or of Commerce.

2. Candidates must have been *bona fide* residents in the City of Wellington for a period of at least three years prior to the grant of a Scholarship, but attendance at a school beyond the City of Wellington shall not necessarily disqualify a candidate, if the College Council is of opinion that the candidate is in other respects a *bona fide* Wellington resident.

3. Scholars shall devote their whole time to their university studies, but this condition may be waived for special reasons approved by the Professorial Board in the case of a scholar in the Faculty of Arts or of Law or of Commerce.

4. In awarding the Scholarships the financial circumstances of the candidates and their parents shall be taken into account.

5. The award of the Scholarships is entirely at the discretion of the Council.

6. Applications for the Scholarships shall be made before the first day of October, and the award will be made by the Council on the receipt from the Professorial Board of a report on the merits of the candidates.

7. Payments shall be made in four equal instalments, which shall be payable towards the end of March, the end of May, the end of July, and the end of September. Payments shall be subject to the recommendation of the Professorial Board.

8. The Council may at any time terminate a Scholarship on receipt from the Professorial Board of a report that the scholar is not fulfilling the conditions of the tenure of the Scholarship or is unworthy of it.

SCHOLARS

| | |
|---|------|
| Cramb, Sarah T. <i>Arts</i> | 1941 |
| 1941 Science, No award. | |
| Parsons, Mira S. <i>Arts</i> | 1942 |
| Williams, J. C. P. <i>Science</i> | 1942 |
| Magee, Shirley <i>Arts</i> | 1943 |
| Lambourne, L. J. <i>Science</i> | 1943 |

SIR ROBERT STOUT SCHOLARSHIP

Founded by the Right Hon. Sir Robert Stout, K.C.M.G., P.C., in commemoration of his golden wedding, 1876-1926

1. The scholarship shall be of the annual value of approximately £12.

2. The scholarship shall be awarded annually, as soon as convenient after the results of the Degree Examinations are known.

3. The scholarship shall be awarded to the student who shall be adjudged by the Professorial Board to be the best student who has completed a pass degree in the previous academic year.

4. The tenure of the scholarship shall be subject to the following conditions :

- (i) The scholarship will not be awarded to any student who, in the case of Arts and Science, has been matriculated for more than four years, and in the case of Law and Commerce has been matriculated for more than five years.

- (ii) The scholar shall proceed to a higher degree at Victoria University College and pursue a course of study to the satisfaction of the Board.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| de la Mare, P. B. D. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |
| Robinson, Florence M. W. L. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |
| Denniston, R. H. F. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |

LADY STOUT BURSARY

*Founded by Lady Stout in commemoration of her golden wedding,
1876-1926*

1. The Bursary shall be of the annual value of approximately £3.
2. The bursary shall be awarded annually in the month of October.
3. The bursary shall be open to any woman undergraduate attending classes at Victoria University College.
4. The Bursar shall be selected by the Professorial Board which shall have regard to (i) qualities of leadership, (ii) debating powers, (iii) moral force of character, (iv) fondness for and success in out-door sports, (v) literary and scholastic attainments.
5. The Bursar shall as a condition of holding the bursary undertake at Victoria University College in the year following the award a course of study approved by the Board, and prosecute her studies to the satisfaction of the Board.
6. The Bursary shall not be awarded more than once to the same person.

BURSARS

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Bogle, Janet S. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |
| Mackersey, Mary B. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |
| Filmer, Daisy B. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |

DR W. E. COLLINS ESSAY PRIZE

Founded by Dr W. E. Collins who bequeathed to Victoria University College the sum of £500 for the encouragement of loyalty to our sovereign and patriotism in and by graduates and undergraduates of the College

1. The prize shall be known as the Dr W. E. Collins Essay Prize and shall be offered annually. It shall be (approximately) of the value of the income for the year from the fund.

2. A committee consisting of the Principal and the Professors of Constitutional Law, Philosophy, Political Science, History and Economics shall set an essay subject on which the Prize is to be awarded. The committee may at its discretion set subjects for the next one, two, or three years.

3. For each essay subject set the committee shall appoint an examiner or examiners who shall report to the Professorial Board.

4. The committee may require candidates for the Prize to show either in the essay submitted or otherwise evidence of having read specified books or articles.

5. In the choice of essay subjects and in the list of reading required of the candidates the committee shall pay careful regard to the testator's bequest.

6. The award shall be made by the Council, after having received a report from the Professorial Board. The Professorial Board shall make its recommendation on the report of the examiners. The Council may in its discretion refuse to make an award.

7. Essay subjects and reading lists shall be published in the *College Calendar*. Essays must reach the Registrar not later than February 15 in the year of the award.

Subject for 1944: *Imperial Sentiment and Dominion Nationhood in New Zealand* (to be handed in by 15 February 1945). Subject for 1945: *Economic Aspects of the British Commonwealth of Nations* (to be handed in by 15 February 1946).

DR W. E. COLLINS PRIZES IN ENGLISH LITERATURE

Founded by Dr W. E. Collins who bequeathed to Victoria University College the sum of £500 for the encouragement of English Literature in and by graduates and undergraduates of the College

1. There shall be two types of prizes :—

The Dr W. E. Collins Class Prizes in English Literature.

The Dr W. E. Collins Essay Prize in English Literature.

2. The Dr W. E. Collins Class Prizes in English Literature, being books of the value of approximately one quarter of the income for the year from the fund, shall be awarded annually to those students whose work in literature in the English classes at the College has been of outstanding merit. The award shall be made by the Professorial Board after receiving a report from the Professor of English.

3. The Dr W. E. Collins Essay Prize in English Literature shall be offered annually for competition among undergraduates and graduates of the College. The value of the prize shall be approximately three quarters of the income for the year from the fund. The award, which will be made on the literary ability and ability in original research, in English Literature shown in the successful candidate's essay, shall be made by the College Council after receiving a report from the Professorial Board.

4. An essay topic will be announced each year by the Professorial Board but a candidate may with the permission of the Professorial Board submit a piece of original work in English Literature on a theme other than that announced.

5. The Professorial Board shall appoint an examiner or examiners who will report to it.

6. Essays must reach the Registrar of Victoria

University College not later than February 15 of the year of the award.

7. Any funds that accumulate through the non-award of a prize in any year may be used for additional prizes in subsequent years or may be added to the capital fund.

The subject for 1944 will be *The Development of English Prose in the Seventeenth Century* (to be handed in by 15 February, 1945).

CLASS PRIZEMEN

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Russell, G. H. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |
| Taylor, Joan E. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |
| Todd, F. M. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |
| Anderson, Margaret H. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |
| Patrick, Barbara J. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |
| Todd, F. M. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |
| Trapp, J. B. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |

BRUCE DALL PRIZE

This prize in memory of Bruce Dall arises from a gift of £50 made by his friends, 1923

1. The Prize shall be known as 'The Bruce Dall Prize' and shall be awarded annually to the student attending the Class of Physics I, who, in the opinion of the Professor, is worthy of the award and is the best student of the year in this class.

2. The Prize shall be books (approved by the Professor of Physics) to the value of the interest on the fund and each book shall bear a suitable College label.

PRIZEMEN

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Lowe, I. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |
| Bogle, G. S. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |
| Ferguson, A. F. | } equal | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |
| Ziman, J. M. |  | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... |  |

JOHN P. GOOD MEMORIAL PRIZE

This prize in memory of John P. Good, a member of the Class in Pure Mathematics I in 1929, arises from a gift of £50 made by his parents, Mr and Mrs F. W. Good, 1929

1. The Prize shall be known as 'The John P. Good

Memorial Prize' and shall be awarded annually to the student attending the Class of Pure Mathematics I, who, in the opinion of the Professor, has made the best progress during the year.

2. The prize shall be books (approved by the Professor of Mathematics) to the value of the interest on the fund, and each book shall bear a suitable College label.

PRIZEMEN

| | |
|-------------------------|------|
| Lowe, I. | 1941 |
| McKenzie, G. H. F. | 1942 |
| Cottingham, E. A. | 1943 |

NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY PRIZE

The New Zealand Institute of Chemistry offers annually a prize of books to the value of two pounds, open to first year chemistry students who intend to take the subject at the advanced stages.

The prize is awarded by the Professorial Board to a student who obtains first class terms in the theoretical chemistry examinations, and also shows special ability in practical work.

The list of books selected shall be subject to the approval of the Secretary of the Wellington Branch Committee of the New Zealand Institute of Chemistry. The books shall be marked with the Seal of the New Zealand Institute of Chemistry.

PRIZEMEN

| | |
|-----------------------|------|
| Lever-Naylor, P. | 1941 |
| Lambourne, L. J. | 1942 |
| Healey, W. B. | 1943 |

THE MACMORRAN PRIZE FOR MATHEMATICS

This prize arises from a bequest of £200 under the will of Margaret Macmorran, 1939

1. The prize shall be known as 'The Macmorran Prize for Mathematics' and shall be awarded annually to

the student attending the class of Pure Mathematics II, who, in the opinion of the Professor of Mathematics, is worthy of the award and is the best student of the year in this class.

2. The prize shall be books (approved by the Professor of Mathematics) to the value of the interest on the fund and each book shall bear a suitable College label.

PRIZEMAN

| | |
|------------------------|------|
| Fleming, Marie L. | 1941 |
| Parsons, Mira S. | 1942 |
| Bogle, G. S. | 1943 |

THE CHIEF JUSTICE'S PRIZE

A prize of books to the value of £5 5s offered annually by the Chief Justice, the Honourable Sir Michael Myers.

Awarded on the session's work to the student who, in the opinion of the Professor, shows most excellence in Contract and Property Law.

PRIZEMEN

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| Burnard, R. W. | 1938 |
| Bisson, G. E. | 1939 |

1940-41-42-43, No award

BUTTERWORTH PRIZE IN LAW

Messrs Butterworth offer annually a prize of books to the value of five pounds. The purpose of the prize is the encouragement of the study of law in its earlier stages and the prize will be awarded to the student who in the opinion of the teacher of the subject has done the best year's work in Roman Law.

PRIZEMEN

| | |
|---------------------|------|
| O'Flynn, F. D. | 1941 |
| 1942, No award | |
| Gordon, P. M. | 1943 |

ADULT EDUCATION CLASSES
BURSARY REGULATIONS

1. One bursary tenable at Victoria University College may be offered annually, or more than one if the Council so decides.

2. A bursary shall be awarded only to a student who has attended tutorial classes under the Advisory Committee of Adult Education in the Victoria University College district, who in the opinion of that Committee has shown a good record in class work, and who in the opinion of the Council needs a bursary to enable him to attend university classes.

3. An Applicant shall apply to the Registrar before the 1st day of November, and shall state age, occupation, classes attended, record of class work and the course he proposes to follow.

4. The Professorial Board shall make a report to the Council on the merits of the applicants.

5. A bursary shall be tenable for three years, but may on the recommendation of the Professorial Board, be extended for a further period.

6. In each year the course of a bursar shall be approved by the Professorial Board.

7. A bursary shall have an annual value of the fees of the classes in the course approved by the Professorial Board together with the College Fee.

8. If in the opinion of the Professorial Board the attendance or work of any bursar is not satisfactory the bursary may be terminated by the Council forthwith.

UNIVERSITY SCHOLARSHIPS AND PRIZES &c.

The following list gives the University Scholarships and Prizes open to students of Victoria University College. For the conditions students must consult the *Calendar* of the University of New Zealand, to the 1944 edition of which page references are given.

SENIOR SCHOLARSHIPS

(*Calendar*, p. 49)

One Senior Scholarship (of the value of £70) is given annually by the New Zealand University in each of the following subjects: Latin, Greek, English, French, German, Pure Mathematics, Chemistry, Physics, Botany, Zoology, Geology, Mental and Moral Philosophy, Economics, History, Education, Applied Mathematics or Applied Physics. Last day of entry May 1.

SCHOLARS

| | |
|--|------|
| Saker, D. M. <i>Greek</i> (equal) | 1941 |
| de la Mare, P. B. D. <i>Chemistry</i> | 1941 |
| Morton, I. D. <i>Chemistry</i> | 1942 |
| Dawbin, W. H. I. <i>Zoology</i> | 1942 |
| Te Punga, M. T. <i>Geology</i> | 1942 |
| Hollyman, K. J. <i>French</i> | 1942 |
| Macmorran, Glen W. <i>Education</i> | 1942 |
| Russell, G. H. <i>English</i> | 1943 |
| Quinn, K. F. <i>Greek</i> | 1943 |
| Ferguson, Janet F. <i>French</i> | 1943 |
| Boyd, Mary B. <i>History</i> | 1943 |
| Jolly, Gwynneth C. <i>Philosophy</i> | 1943 |
| Money, J. W. <i>Education</i> | 1943 |
| Denniston, R. H. F. <i>Applied Mathematics</i> | 1943 |
| Scott, R. A. <i>Physics</i> | 1943 |
| Marwick, H. <i>Zoology</i> | 1943 |
| Casey, M. E. <i>Contract & Property</i> | 1943 |

JOHN TINLINE SCHOLARSHIP

(*Calendar*, p. 55)

£70, awarded annually on the results of the Senior Scholarship Examination in English, and tenable only by candidates for Honours.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Wiren, S. A. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1919 |
| Mather, Jean H. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1928 |
| Patterson, Dorothy H. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1929 |
| Whitworth, H. L. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1934 |
| King, Myra L. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1935 |
| Larkin, T. C. (equal) | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1939 |
| Todd, J. D. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1940 |

*1851 SCIENCE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP**(Calendar, p. 75)*

£250, tenable for two years, and in some cases for three years.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | |
|---|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rigg, T., M.Sc. <i>Chemistry</i> | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1912 |
| Burbidge, P. W., M.Sc. <i>Physics</i> | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1913 |
| Myers, J. G., M.Sc. <i>Biology</i> | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1924 |
| Richardson, G. M., M.Sc. <i>Chemistry</i> | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1927 |
| Dolby, R. M., M.Sc. <i>Chemistry</i> | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1929 |

*RHODES SCHOLARSHIPS**(Calendar, p. 77)*

The Professorial Board of Victoria University College has the power to nominate two candidates every year for the Rhodes Scholarships. The nominations shall be made subject to the following regulations :

(1) Candidates must lodge their applications with the College Registrar not later than July 15.

(2) Applications must contain a statement of the applicant's career both at school and at the University, and should include details both of academic attainments and of the other qualifications referred to in the New Zealand University *Calendar*, p. 84.

(3) The Professorial Board, before selecting the nominees, shall refer all the applications to the Students' Association for an expression of opinion on the merits of

the respective candidates under the headings 3 (2) (3) and (4) in the *University Calendar*, p. 84.

(4) The Professorial Board will set up a Committee to consider the applications. The Committee before reporting to the Board will interview the candidates and will give the President or other representative of the Students' Association an opportunity to amplify the expression of opinion mentioned in (3).

SCHOLARS

| | | | | |
|-------------------------------|------|------|------|------|
| Robertson, P. W., M.A., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | 1905 |
| MacDougall, A., M.A. | .... | .... | .... | 1908 |
| Hudson, Athol, B.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | 1916 |
| Meldrum, A. F., LL.B. | .... | .... | .... | 1917 |
| *Mackenzie, H. A., B.A. | .... | .... | .... | 1918 |
| Miller, H. G., M.A. | .... | .... | .... | 1920 |
| Aitken, G. G., B.A. | .... | .... | .... | 1921 |
| Kalaugher, W. G., M.A. | .... | .... | .... | 1927 |
| Platts-Mills, J. F., LL.B. | .... | .... | .... | 1928 |
| Berendsen, I. E., M.A. | .... | .... | .... | 1939 |

* Declined; accepted Post-War Scholarship

POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN ARTS

(*Calendar*, p. 56)

A travelling scholarship awarded every year open to Masters of Arts who have taken First Class Honours in Arts Subjects. Value £200, tenable for two years.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | |
|------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Braddock, Catherine C. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1919 |
| Sutherland, I. L. G. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1920 |
| Heine, Hilda Gertrude | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1924 |
| Beaglehole, J. C. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1926 |
| Fortune, R. F. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1926 |
| Campbell, R. M. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1927 |
| Beaglehole, E. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1928 |
| Spurdle, F. G. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1928 |
| Mackenzie, F. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1929 |
| McCormick, E. H. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1931 |
| McElwain, D. W. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1934 |
| Brown, C. M. P. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1935 |
| Baker, H. L. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1937 |
| Wells, P. C. R. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1938 |
| Cunninghame, R. R. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1939 |
| Fraser, Betty | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |
| Corner, F. H. | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |

*POST-GRADUATE SCHOLARSHIP IN SCIENCE**(Calendar p. 57)*

Open to graduates of the University of New Zealand who have taken First Class Honours in Science Subjects.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Yeates, J. S. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1925 |
| White, F. W. G. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1929 |
| Wood, N. N. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1931 |
| Seelye, C. J. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1933 |
| Boyd, Mary M. M. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1937 |
| Morton, I. D. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |

*TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP IN LAW**(Calendar, p. 61)*

Open to Bachelors of Laws of the University of New Zealand. Offered every second year (1940, 1942, etc.). Value £200, tenable for two years.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Malfroy, J. O. J., LL.M. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1926 |
| Johnstone, R. I., LL.M. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1940 |
| Aikman, C. C., LL.M. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |

*TRAVELLING SCHOLARSHIP IN COMMERCE**(Calendar p. 60)*

| | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Braithwaite, S. N., M.Com. | | | | | | 1942 |
|----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

*SHIRTCLIFFE FELLOWSHIP**(Calendar, p. 73)*

Annual maximum value £250. Tenable for two years. Available to all graduates holding Master's Degree in Arts, Science, Law, Commerce or Agriculture. Awarded for the purpose of enabling the candidate to pursue at any University, University College or Institution in the British Empire approved by the Senate any research or course of advanced study approved by the Senate.

FELLOWS

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Combs, W. I., M.A. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1938 |
| Fell, H. B., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1939 |
| Robertson, E. I., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1940 |
| de la Mare, P. B. D., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1942 |

*SHIRTCLIFFE RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIP**(Calendar, p. 74)*

Maximum value £100. Tenable for one year. Available to all graduates holding a Master's Degree in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce or Agriculture. Awarded to enable the candidate to pursue at any University, University College or Institution in New Zealand approved by the Senate any research approved by the Senate.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | | |
|-------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Bythell, N. J., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1938 |
| Collins, F. D., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1941 |
| Dawbin, W. H. I., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |

*SHIRTCLIFFE GRADUATE BURSARY**(Calendar, p. 74)*

Maximum value £75. Tenable for one year. Available to all graduates who hold a Bachelor's Degree in the Faculties of Arts, Science, Commerce or Agriculture. Awarded for the purpose of enabling the candidate to proceed to the Master's Degree at any University, University College or Institution in New Zealand approved by the Senate.

Entries (without fee) must reach the Registrar of the University of New Zealand not later than November 1.

BURSAR

| | | | | | | |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Mitchell, W. S., B.A. | | | | | | 1936 |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|

*BOWEN PRIZE**(Calendar, p. 32)*

Offered every alternate year to undergraduates for the best essay on a prescribed subject. (Next award 1945.)

PRIZEMEN

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Scholefield, G. H. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1903 |
| Evans, H. E. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1905 |
| Heine, W. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1913 |
| Mountjoy, W. J. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1927 |
| Winchester, J. W. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1938 |

*UNIVERSITY MACMILLAN BROWN PRIZE**(Calendar, p. 33)*

Offered triennially to undergraduates and graduates of not more than two years' standing for the best imaginative composition in verse or prose on a prescribed subject.

Essays must be sent in by 31 December 1944. (Next award 1945.)

PRIZEMEN

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Hunter, W. J. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1900 |
| Mackenzie, S. S. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1902 |
| Scholefield, G. H. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1904 |
| Evans, H. E. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1906 |
| Saunders, G. F. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1918 |

*COOK MEMORIAL PRIZE**(Calendar, p. 35)*

Offered yearly to graduates taking Honours in Mathematics and Mathematical Physics, and awarded on the Honours papers.

PRIZEMEN

| | | | | | | |
|---------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Thompson, R. D. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1916 |
| Patterson, D. (bracketed first equal) | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1936 |
| Robertson, E. I. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1940 |
| Carter, A. H. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1943 |

*HABENS PRIZE**(Calendar, p. 34)*

For the best essay on a prescribed subject. Offered triennially to students and ex-students of the Training Colleges who are matriculated students of not more than five years' standing.

Essays must be sent in by 31 December 1945. (Next award 1946.)

PRIZE WINNERS

| | |
|---|------|
| Myers, Iris H. (<i>née</i> Woodhouse) | 1918 |
| Fortune, R. F. | 1921 |
| McNeur, Areta H. | 1941 |

SIR JULIUS VON HAAST PRIZE

(*Calendar, p. 36*)

Offered annually to all candidates of the University taking Honours in Geology.

PRIZEMEN

| | |
|------------------|------|
| King, L. C. | 1930 |
| Gage, M. | 1937 |

ARNOLD ATKINSON MEMORIAL PRIZE

(*Calendar, p. 32*)

Awarded every alternate year for the best essay on a subject connected with the development of the British Empire.

Open to all undergraduates of the University.

PRIZEMEN

| | |
|----------------------|------|
| Nicol, J. | 1920 |
| Smith, P. J. G. | 1928 |

FREE PASSAGES

(*Calendar, p. 87*)

Three free passages are available to graduates of the University of New Zealand who desire to proceed to Europe for the purpose of further study and who require monetary assistance to enable them to do so.

Applications must be sent in not later than March 1.

Passages have been granted to

| | |
|-----------------------------|------|
| White, F. W. G., M.Sc. | 1929 |
| Harding, J. W., M.Sc. | 1930 |
| Wood, N. N., M.Sc. | 1931 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Seelye, C. J., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1934 |
| McElwain, D. W., M.A. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1935 |
| Baker, H. L., M.A. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1937 |
| Boyd, Mary M. M., M.Sc. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1937 |
| Combs, W. I., M.A. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1938 |
| Wells, P. C. R., M.A. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1938 |
| Cunninghame, R. R., M.A. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1939 |

UNIVERSITY NATIONAL BURSARIES

Forms of application may be obtained from the Registrar and applications must be lodged with the Registrar on enrolment.

THE PHILIP NEILL MEMORIAL PRIZE IN MUSIC

This prize is to be awarded annually for excellence in original composition and is of the value of twenty-five pounds. It is open for competition to all past and present students of the University of New Zealand.

The work prescribed for the year 1944 is a Prelude (or Fantasia) and Fugue for either Piano or Organ and for the year 1945 a Sonata for Piano and Violin.

For further particulars see Otago University *Calendar*.

NATIONAL RESEARCH SCHOLARSHIPS

(*Calendar*, p. 67)

Four Scholarships of the value of £100 per annum, are awarded to graduates of the University and to other suitable persons approved by the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research. The term is one year, but may be extended with approval of the Minister for a further term of one year. Applications supported by a certificate of a professor of the University must be received by the Secretary of the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research not later than 14 February.

SCHOLARS

| | | | | | | |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Rogers, M. N. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1921 |
| Joiner, W. A. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1922 |

| | | | | | | | |
|-----------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Yeates, J. S. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1922 |
| Fortune, R. F. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1925 |
| Weston, I. W. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1925 |
| Peddie, G. A. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1929 |
| Harding, J. W. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1929 |
| Shorland, F. B. | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | .... | 1935 |

*COLONIAL APPOINTMENTS SCHEME
RECRUITMENT OF UNIVERSITY GRADUATES*

Arrangements have recently been made between His Majesty's Governments in the United Kingdom and in New Zealand for facilitating recruitment for the British Colonial Services from the New Zealand University.

The scheme enables New Zealand University graduates to be considered on equal terms with candidates from Great Britain and the other self-governing Dominions for certain posts in the administrative, medical, agricultural veterinary, police, and other services in a number of British Crown Colonies and Protectorates which are under the control of His Majesty's Government in the United Kingdom.

Applicants accepted for service in Tropical Africa will receive one year's training at Oxford or Cambridge with an allowance of £233 to meet all expenses. Applicants accepted for special services—*e.g.* Medical, Forestry, Audit, and Survey—are required to go through similar courses, with allowances from £225 to £275 per year. Applicants for Educational posts *may* be required to receive training.

Prospective candidates should apply to *Mr. H. G. Miller, M.A., Liaison Officer, Colonial Appointments Scheme, Victoria University College.*

THE VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE ACT 1933

AN ACT to consolidate and amend certain Enactments relating to the Victoria University College

BE IT ENACTED by the General Assembly of New Zealand in Parliament assembled, and by the authority of the same, as follows :

1. This Act may be cited as the Victoria University College Act, 1933, and shall come into force on the first day of January, nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires,

‘ The College ’ means the Victoria University College established under this Act :

‘ The Council ’ means the Victoria University College Council :

‘ The Principal ’ means the person for the time being holding office as Principal of the College :

‘ The Professorial Board ’ means the Professorial Board of the College :

The terms ‘ education district,’ ‘ public school,’ ‘ intermediate school,’ ‘ intermediate department,’ ‘ secondary school,’ ‘ technical high school,’ and ‘ combined school ’ have the same meanings respectively as in the Education Act, 1914.

3. (1) There is hereby established in the City of Wellington a college of the University of New Zealand, to be called the Victoria University College.

(2) The College shall consist of the Council, the professors and lecturers of the College for the time being in office, and the graduates and undergraduates of the University of New Zealand whose names are for the time being on the books of the College.

(3) The said College shall be a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall be capable of holding real and personal property and of doing and suffering all that bodies corporate may do and suffer.

(4) The College established under this Act is hereby declared to be the same College as that established under the Victoria College Act, 1905, and originally constituted a body corporate by the name of 'The Victoria College' under the Victoria College Act, 1897; and the corporate identity of the College shall not be affected, notwithstanding any change in its name or constitution effected by this Act.

4. The Minister of Education shall be the Visitor of the College, and shall have all the powers and functions usually possessed by Visitors.

*The Council **

5. (1) There shall be a Council of the College, to be called the Victoria University College Council.

(2) The Council shall consist of

(a) Two members to be appointed by the Governor-General :

(b) Two members to be elected by the members of the Education Boards for the time being in office for education districts wholly or partly within the Victoria University District constituted under the New Zealand University Act, 1908 :

(c) Two members to be elected by those teachers employed in public schools (including intermediate schools and intermediate departments) situated in education districts wholly or partly within the Victoria University District whose names are registered in the Teachers' Register kept by the Director of Education :

* Statutes Amendment Act, 1938, Section 60, p. 6 below.

- (d) Four members to be elected by the District Court of Convocation of the Victoria University District:
- (e) One member to be elected by the governing bodies of secondary schools or combined schools situated in the Victoria University District :
- (f) One member to be elected by those teachers employed in secondary schools, technical high schools, or combined schools (excluding any intermediate or lower departments) situated in the Victoria University District who are graduates of any British chartered University, or whose names are registered in the Teachers' Register :
- (g) One member to be appointed by the Wellington City Council :
- (h) One member, being a member of the Professorial Board, or if there is no Principal in office two such members, to be appointed by the Professorial Board :
- (i) The Principal.

(3) Whenever the office of Principal becomes vacant and the Council decides not to make any appointment thereto and notifies the Professorial Board of such decision, the vacancy thus caused in the Council shall be deemed to be a casual vacancy, and shall be filled by a member of the Professorial Board to be appointed by the Professorial Board, who shall hold office until the expiry of the term of office of the other member appointed by the Professorial Board, or until the appointment of a Principal, whichever happens first.

(4) Whenever a Principal is appointed while there are two other persons in office as members of the Council appointed by the Professorial Board, one of such members, to be determined by lot where neither of them was appointed under the last preceding subsection, shall retire

from membership of the Council on the first day of the month next following the date of appointment of the Principal, and the Principal shall take office as a member of the Council on that day.

(5) The members of the Council in office on the coming into operation of this Act shall continue in office, and the current term of office of each member shall be computed from the actual date of its commencement.

6. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act, the members of the Council appointed or elected under paragraphs (a), (b), (c), and (d) of subsection two of the last preceding section shall hold office for a term of four years, and all other members (except the Principal) shall hold office for a term of two years ; but all members shall, unless disqualified as hereinafter provided, be entitled to continue in office until the appointment or election of their successors in office.

(2) In every alternate year, commencing in the year nineteen hundred and thirty-five, one of the members appointed or elected under each of the paragraphs (a), (b), and (c) of the said subsection two of the last preceding section, two of the members elected under paragraph (d) thereof, and all the members appointed or elected under paragraphs (e), (f), (g), and (h)* thereof, shall retire from office.

(3) Except in the case of appointments or elections to fill casual vacancies, members appointed or elected shall come into office on the first day of July next following the date of their appointment or election hereunder, on which day their predecessors in office shall retire.

(4) The appointment of members of the Council to replace members due to retire in any year shall be made not later than the third Monday in June in such year.

*See Statutes Amendment Act, 1938, Section 60, p. 143 below.

(5) The election of members of the Council to replace members due to retire in any year shall be held on the first Monday in June in such year.

(6) Every retiring member shall be eligible for re-appointment or re-election.

7. (1) No person in the employment of the Council shall be eligible for office as a member of the Council unless he is the Principal or a member appointed by the Professorial Board.

(2) A member of the Council who is in its employment shall not be entitled to vote on any question before the Council affecting himself, or directly affecting the salary of any member of the teaching staff of the College, or directly affecting any payment made by or due from the Council to any member of the teaching staff.

8. The powers of the Council shall not be affected by any vacancy in the membership thereof.

9. (1) If any member of the Council

(a) Dies ; or

(b) Resigns his office by writing under his hand delivered to the Chairman of the Council ; or

(c) Becomes bankrupt or makes any composition with his creditors for less than twenty shillings in the pound, or makes an assignment of his estate for the benefit of his creditors ; or

(d) Becomes of unsound mind ; or

(e) Is convicted on indictment, or is sentenced by the Supreme Court on a plea of 'Guilty' to any charge of an indictable offence, or is sentenced for any offence to imprisonment without the option of a fine by any Court ; or

(f) Is absent without leave from three consecutive meetings of the Council ; or

(g) Being a member appointed by the Professorial

Board, ceases to be a member of the Professorial Board ; or

(h) Being the Principal, ceases to hold the office of Principal,

he shall thereupon cease to be a member, and the vacancy thereby created shall be deemed to be a casual vacancy.

(2) Subject to the provisions relating to a vacancy in the office of Principal, every casual vacancy shall, within forty-two days after the occurring thereof, be filled in the same manner as in the case of the vacating member, and the member appointed or elected to fill any casual vacancy shall hold office only for the residue of the term of the vacating member.

10. If at the times prescribed by this Act for the appointment or election of members no members or insufficient members are appointed or elected, or if a casual vacancy is not filled within the time hereinbefore prescribed, the Governor-General may appoint a suitable person in the place of the member who should have been appointed or elected.

11. (1) The Registrar of the College, or such other person as the Council appoints, shall be the Returning Officer for the purpose of conducting elections of members of the Council.

(2) The Returning Officer shall prepare a separate roll for each class of electors, and shall enter in the respective rolls the name, address, and description, and if necessary the number of votes, of every person or body that possesses the necessary qualifications entitling him or it to be enrolled as an elector :

Provided that no person's name shall be entered in more than one roll :

Provided further that any person who possesses more than one qualification and whose name has been entered

by the Returning Officer in a roll may at any time while the rolls are open have his name transferred to any other roll of electors for enrolment in which he has the necessary qualification.

(3) For the purposes of an election under paragraph (e) of subsection two of section five hereof the governing body of each school shall have one vote for every hundred or part of a hundred pupils (exclusive of the pupils in any intermediate or lower department) in average attendance at the school for the year ended on the thirty-first day of December next before the election. For the purposes of this subsection the certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of the school as to the number of such pupils shall be sufficient evidence thereof, until the contrary is proved.

(4) For the purpose of preparing the roll of electors under paragraph (c) of subsection two of section five hereof a certificate of the Secretary of any Education Board to the effect that any persons are all the teachers of the description specified in the said paragraph who are employed in schools under the control of such Board shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved, and a certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of any secondary school, technical high school, or combined school to the effect that any persons are all the teachers of the description specified in the said paragraph who are employed in intermediate schools or intermediate departments under the control of such governing body shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved.

(5) For the purpose of preparing the roll of electors under paragraph (f) of subsection two of section five hereof a certificate of the Secretary of the governing body of any school to the effect that any persons are all the teachers

of the description specified in the said paragraph who are employed in such school (excluding any intermediate or lower departments) shall be sufficient evidence of that fact, until the contrary is proved.

(6) All rolls shall be closed at five o'clock in the afternoon of the twenty-eighth day next before the day on which the election is to be held, and shall continue to be closed until the election is completed.

(7) No name shall be entered in any roll while such roll is closed.

(8) Claims for enrolment or transfer shall be made and disposed of in manner prescribed by by-laws made under the authority of this Act.

(9) At every election the votes shall be given by sealed voting-papers, or otherwise as prescribed by such by-laws.

(10) In the case of an equality of votes the election shall be determined by lot by the Returning Officer in the presence of the Chairman or some other member of the Council.

12. The Council shall meet at least once in each month, at such time and place as it determines :

Provided that if the Council so decides there shall be no meeting in the month of January in any year.

13. (1) At its first meeting held in the month of July in each year the Council shall elect one of its members to be the Chairman for the ensuing year. The retiring Chairman shall be eligible for re-election.

(2) For the purposes of the election of the Chairman the Registrar of the College shall preside at the meeting, but shall not be entitled to vote. In the case of an equality of votes the election shall be determined by lot.

(3) The Council may from time to time appoint one of its members to be the Deputy Chairman of the Council. During any vacancy in the office of Chairman, or in the

absence of the Chairman from the Wellington Provincial District, or while he is incapacitated by sickness or otherwise, the Deputy Chairman shall have and may exercise and perform all the powers and duties of the Chairman.

(4) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting of the Council at which he is present. In the absence of the Chairman and the Deputy Chairman from any meeting of the Council the members present shall select one of their number to be the Chairman for the purposes of that meeting.

(5) At any meeting of the Council the Chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and in the case of an equality of votes shall also have a casting vote. All questions before the Council shall be decided by a majority of the valid votes recorded thereon.

14. At any meeting of the Council six members shall form a quorum, and no business shall be transacted unless a quorum is present.

15. The Chairman may at any time, of his own motion, call a special meeting of the Council, and shall call a special meeting on the requisition in writing of any three members. Not less than three days' previous notice in writing of the place and time of any special meeting shall be given to all members of the Council.

16. (1) The Council may from time to time appoint standing or special committees, and may delegate any of the powers and duties of the Council to any such committee.

(2) Any committee to which any powers or duties are delegated as aforesaid may, without confirmation by the Council, exercise or perform such powers or duties in like manner and with the same effect as the Council could itself have exercised or performed them.

17. The Council shall be the governing body of the

College through which the corporation of the College shall act, and shall have the entire management of and superintendence over the affairs, concerns, and property of the College, and, subject to the provisions of this Act, shall in respect of all such matters have authority to act in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the interests of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council.

18. Subject to the provisions of section three of the New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1928 (relating to the establishment of new Chairs), the Council shall have full power to appoint and remove all professors, lecturers, teachers, examiners, officers, and servants of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council.

19. The Seal of the College shall be in the custody of the Chairman of the Council, and shall not be affixed to any document except pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

20. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Council may from time to time make such by-laws as may be considered necessary for the administration of the affairs of the College, including in particular (without limiting the generality of the foregoing provision) by-laws prescribing any matters which by this Act are required or permitted to be prescribed, or with respect to which by-laws are necessary or convenient for giving effect to this Act :

Provided that such by-laws shall not come into force until and unless they have been approved by the Governor-General.*

The Principal

21. (1) The Council may from time to time appoint a member of the Professorial Board to be the Principal of

* This proviso is repealed by the Statutes Amendment Act, 1938, Section 61, *q.v.* p. 148 below.

the College. Every person so appointed shall hold office during the pleasure of the Council, and shall by virtue of his office be a member of the Council and the Chairman of the Professorial Board.

(2) The Council may from time to time define the duties of the Principal.

(3) The Principal may, during the intervals between meetings of the Professorial Board, exercise alone (but subject always to the control of the Council and to a right of appeal to the Professorial Board) such of the powers of the Professorial Board as to maintaining the discipline of the College as may be prescribed in that behalf by by-laws made under the authority of this Act.

The Professorial Board

22. There shall be a Professorial Board of the College, consisting of all the professors of the College for the time being and of such lecturers of the College for the time being as the Council may from time to time appoint to be members of the Professorial Board.

23. (1) Whenever there is no Principal in office, the Professorial Board shall, at its first meeting held after such office becomes vacant, and at its annual meeting each year, elect one of its members, being a professor, to be the Chairman ; and if it fails to do so the Council may appoint a professor to be the Chairman.

(2) The Chairman, not being the Principal, shall hold office until the appointment of a Principal, or until the election or appointment of his successor under this section, whichever happens first, and shall be eligible for re-election or reappointment, but shall not hold office for more than two terms of office in succession.

24. The Professorial Board may from time to time appoint one of its members, being a professor, to be the

Deputy Chairman of the Board. During any vacancy in the office of Chairman, or in the absence of the Chairman from the Wellington Provincial District, or while he is incapacitated by sickness or otherwise, the Deputy Chairman shall have and may exercise and perform all the powers and duties of the Chairman.

25. (1) The Chairman shall preside at every meeting of the Professorial Board at which he is present. In the absence of the Chairman and the Deputy Chairman from any meeting of the Board the members present shall select one of their number to be the Chairman for the purposes of that meeting.

(2) At any meeting of the Professorial Board the Chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and in the case of an equality of votes shall also have a casting vote. All questions before the Board shall be decided by a majority of the valid votes recorded thereon.

(3) At every meeting of the Professorial Board a quorum shall consist of such number of members as the Board with the consent of the Council from time to time determines, and no business shall be transacted unless a quorum is present.

(4) Save as expressly provided herein, the Professorial Board shall have power to make rules as to the time and place of its meetings and the procedure thereat.

26. (1) The Professorial Board shall be subject to the control of the Council, and shall have power of its own motion, or at the request of the Council, to make recommendations or reports to the Council in any matter affecting the College, and, in particular, may make recommendations or reports with respect to—

- (a) The courses of study at the College and the times of lectures :
- (b) Rules as to the attendance of students :

- (c) The subjects of examination for scholarships, exhibitions, prizes, and other College distinctions and awards.

(2) The Professorial Board shall have power to manage the College library, and also to deal with all matters relating to the maintenance of discipline amongst the students of the College, and shall have such powers of fining, suspending, and expelling students guilty of breaches of discipline, and such other powers of whatsoever kind, as may be conferred on it by by-laws made under the authority of this Act :

Provided that any person aggrieved by any action of the Professorial Board may appeal to the Council, whose decision shall be final.

Financial Provisions

27. All benefactions at any time vested in or enjoyed by the College with a declaration of trust, or as an endowment for the promotion of any particular branch of science or learning, shall be strictly applied by the Council accordingly.

28. (1) Subject to the provisions of this Act and to the terms of any trust or endowment, the annual income of all real and personal property from time to time vested in or belonging to or enjoyed by the College shall be applied in such manner as the Council thinks fit towards all or any of the following purposes :—

- (a) The maintenance of the College and of every other institution controlled by the Council, and the payment of salaries and expenses connected therewith, and of prizes, exhibitions, scholarships, and other rewards for the students therein :
- (b) Generally in doing whatever the Council thinks expedient in order that the College may best accomplish the purpose for which it is established.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in the *last preceding* subsection, the Council may from time to time set apart such portion of the annual income as it thinks fit, and may either add such portion to the capital fund or set it aside as a reserve fund to meet extraordinary expenses and in the meantime to accumulate at interest.

(3) Except with the precedent consent of the Minister of Education, the Council shall not apply for the purposes of any residence, hostel, or boarding-house for professors, lecturers, or students, or of any institution other than the College, any portion of the income or capital moneys of the College that is not required by some Act other than this Act or the terms of a trust or endowment to be so applied.

29. Subject to the terms of any trust or endowment, any moneys belonging to the College and available for investment may be invested in accordance with the provisions of the Trustee Act, 1908, as to the investment of trust funds, or in such other manner as the Governor-General from time to time approves.

30. The Council may, out of the general fund of the College, pay and reimburse to members of the Council the reasonable travelling-expenses incurred by them in respect of their attendance at meetings of the Council or of any committee of the Council or otherwise in transacting the business of the Council.

31. The Council may in any year expend out of the general fund of the College for purposes not authorized by any law for the time being in force any sum or sums not exceeding in the aggregate *one hundred* pounds.

32. There shall be payable by the students of the College such fees as the Council from time to time prescribes.

Endowments

33. (1) The land described in the First Schedule hereto shall continue to be vested in His Majesty as an endowment for the College.

(2) The said land shall be held and administered as Crown land under such of the leasing provisions of the Land Act, 1924, as the Minister of Lands from time to time thinks fit; and the net rents and other proceeds derived therefrom and remaining after payment thereof of all necessary expenses attendant on the management and administration of the said land (including the expenses of survey and roading) shall, without further authority or appropriation than this Act, be paid over from time to time to the Council for the purposes of the College.

34. (1) The land described in the Second Schedule hereto shall continue to be vested in the College in trust as a site for the College buildings and as grounds appertaining thereto.

(2) The said land shall be inalienable by sale, mortgage, lease, or otherwise.

Purchase and Disposal of Land

35. The Council may from time to time, with the sanction of the Governor-General, purchase or otherwise acquire on behalf of the College and for the purposes of the College or of any other institution controlled by the Council any piece or parcel of land.

36. (1) The Council may grant leases of the lands of the College (other than the land described in the First and Second Schedules hereto), and for that purpose is hereby declared to be a leasing authority within the meaning of the Public Bodies' Leases Act, 1908.

(2) Save as authorised by the last preceding subsection, the Council shall not, without the previous consent of the Governor-General, sell, mortgage, or otherwise alienate such lands, or any part thereof.

Repeals and Savings

37. (1) The enactments mentioned in the Third Schedule hereto are hereby repealed.

(2) All Orders in Council, by-laws, rules, appointments, applications, rolls, notices, diplomas, scholarships, exhibitions, leases, and generally all acts of authority which originated under any of the enactments hereby repealed and are subsisting or in force on the commencement of this Act shall enure for the purposes of this Act as fully and effectually as if they had originated under the corresponding provisions of this Act, and accordingly shall, where necessary, be deemed to have so originated.

(3) All matters and proceedings commenced under any such enactment and pending or in progress on the commencement of this Act may be continued, completed, and enforced under this Act.

(4) Section forty-two of the Finance Act, 1925, is hereby amended by omitting from subsection two the words 'Councils of the Auckland and Victoria University Colleges,' and substituting the words 'Council of the Auckland University College.'

SCHEDULES

FIRST SCHEDULE

ALL that piece or parcel of land situated in Blocks I and V, Nukumaru Survey District, in the Wellington Provincial District, containing by admeasurement 4,000 acres, more or less : bounded towards the north by Block XIII, Momohaki Survey District, 14500 links ; towards the east

by other part of Block I, Nukumarū Survey District, and by the Waitotara River, 38600 links ; towards the south-east by a Native reserve, 11910 links ; towards the south-west by a line, 3500 links ; and towards the west by Sections Nos. 13 and 11 in Block IX, and by Block IV, Wairoa Survey District, 33073 links : be all the aforesaid linkages more or less : excepting therefrom the several roads which are included within the said area : as the same is delineated upon the plan deposited in the District Survey Office, Wellington.

SECOND SCHEDULE

ALL that parcel of land in the City of Wellington, containing by admeasurement 5 acres 3 roods 12 perches, more or less, being part of the Town Belt : bounded towards the east generally by Salamanca Road from Kelburn Parade to the northernmost corner of Hospital Reserve ; thence by the said Hospital Reserve to a public road, 50 links wide, forming the northern boundary of the Roman Catholic Cemetery ; thence by the said public road, 75 links ; thence by a right line bearing south $22^{\circ} 59'$ west, 460 links ; thence towards the south generally by a right line bearing south $81^{\circ} 40'$ west, 440 links ; thence by a right line to the eastern side of Kelburn Parade ; and thence towards the west by the said Kelburn Parade to Salamanca Road aforesaid.

Also all that parcel of land in the City of Wellington, containing by admeasurement 2 roods 23 perches, more or less, being Allotments Nos. 1, 2, and 3 shown on plan No. 898, deposited in the Land Registry Office at Wellington, and known as Hospital Reserve : bounded towards the north-east by Salamanca Road and Plantation Reserve ; towards the south-east by a public road 50 links wide ; and towards the south-west and north-west by Town Belt.

THIRD SCHEDULE

Enactments Repealed

1905, No. 35 The Victoria College Act, 1905

1906, No. 34 The Queen's Scholarships Act, 1906

1914, No. 15 The Victoria College Amendment Act, 1914

1923, No. 12 The Victoria College Amendment Act, 1923

Extract from THE STATUTES AMENDMENT ACT, 1938

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

59. This section and the next two succeeding sections shall be read together with and deemed part of the Victoria University College Act, 1933 (hereinafter in those sections referred to as the principal Act).

60. (1) Section five of the principal Act is hereby amended by adding to subsection two the following paragraph :—

'(j) One member, being a person who has attended lectures at the College within the period of two years immediately preceding his appointment, to be appointed by the Executive of the Victoria University College Students' Association (Incorporated).'

(2) Section six of the principal Act is hereby amended by omitting from subsection two the expression 'and (h),' and substituting the expression '(h), and (j).'

(3) The first member of the Council to be appointed by the Executive of the Victoria University College Students' Association (Incorporated) shall be appointed not later than the third Monday in June, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and shall retire from office in the year nineteen hundred and forty-one.

61. Section twenty of the principal Act is hereby amended by repealing the proviso thereto.

BY-LAWS FOR THE CONDUCT OF ELECTIONS OF
MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL OF VICTORIA
UNIVERSITY COLLEGE

Approved

GALWAY, Governor-General

The Registrar of the College, or such other person as the Council appoints, shall be the Returning Officer for the purpose of conducting elections of members of the Council (Victoria University College Act, 1933, section 11, subsection (1)).

2. Nominations for the election of members of the Victoria University College Council shall close on the same day and hour as that prescribed for the closing of the rolls of electors by section 11, subsection (6), of the Victoria University College Act, 1933—namely, 5 p.m. on the twenty-eighth day before the day on which the election is to be held.

3. Nomination of candidates for election shall be made on the nomination form, copy of which is printed at the end of these by-laws.

4. (a) In the month of April, 1937, and thereafter in the month of April in alternate years, not later than the 20th day of that month, the Returning Officer shall insert an advertisement in at least one newspaper published in each of the provincial districts of Wellington, Nelson, Marlborough, Hawke's Bay, and Taranaki. The advertisement shall state what members of the Council representing groups (b), (c), (d), or (f) of section 5 (2) of the Victoria University College Act, 1933, are due to retire on the following 30th June, and shall invite nominations.

(b) Whenever a casual vacancy occurs in any of the groups (b), (c), (d), or (f), the Returning Officer shall insert an advertisement in at least one newspaper pub-

lished in the above-mentioned provincial districts announcing the vacancy and calling for nominations, such advertisement to be inserted not less than ten days before the day on which nominations are to close (section 9 (2)).

5. (a) For the purpose of holding an election under section 5 (2) (b), (c), (d), and (f), a voting-paper shall be posted to each elector on the roll.

(b) For the purpose of holding an election under section 5 (2) (e), a letter shall be sent to the secretary of the governing body of each secondary school or combined school in the Victoria University District inviting the said governing body to nominate a candidate for the vacancy, a copy of the nominating resolution signed by the chairman to be forwarded to the Returning Officer. If more than one candidate be nominated the Returning Officer shall send a list of candidates nominated to each governing body, and ask each governing body to vote by resolution, a copy of the resolution signed by the chairman to be forwarded to the Returning Officer accompanied by a certificate from the secretary of the number of pupils in average attendance for the year ending on the 31st day of December next before the election.

(c) In the month of April, 1937, and thereafter in the month of April in alternate years, the Returning Officer shall advise the appropriate authorities by letter of the names of members of the Council due to retire on the following 30th June under groups (a), (g), or (h) of section 5 (2).

(d) Whenever a casual vacancy occurs under groups (a), (g), or (h) of section 5 (2), the Returning Officer shall advise the appropriate authority by letter not less than twenty-eight days before the day on which the vacancy must be filled under section 9 (2).

6. Ballot-paper : Every ballot-paper shall contain the names in full of the candidates in alphabetical order of the surnames. The occupation and the university degrees of the candidates shall be shown on the ballot-paper.

Ballot-papers shall be printed according to the specimen ballot-paper printed below.

The ballot-paper shall be furnished with gummed flap so that it may be folded and sealed before being placed in the envelope. The envelope (which shall be posted with the ballot-paper) shall have a dotted line for the signature of the voter on the inside *under* but not *on* the flap.

7. Each candidate shall be entitled to appoint a scrutineer, who may be present at the opening of the envelopes and the counting of the votes.

The envelopes shall be opened by or in the presence of the Returning Officer, and when the voter's signature has been checked by reference to the roll the ballot-paper shall be placed unopened in the ballot-box.

At 10 a.m. on the first day on which the office is open after the closing of the poll the ballot-box shall be opened by the Returning Officer in the presence of the scrutineers, if any, and the votes counted.

8. Ballot-papers shall be rejected as informal by the Returning Officer

(1) If the ballot-paper contains any means by which the name of the voter may be identified.

(2) If more names are marked than the number of vacancies.

(3) If the voter fails to sign his name inside the envelope.

(4) If postage on the ballot-paper is not prepaid.

(5) If the ballot-paper has not been received by the Returning Officer at the time of the closing of the poll.

(6) If the ballot-paper does not clearly indicate the candidate or candidates for whom the elector desires to vote.

9. The by-laws for the conduct of elections to the Victoria University College Council, published on page 239 of the *New Zealand Gazette* of 1898, and on page 312 of the *New Zealand Gazette* of 1905, are hereby revoked.

Specimen Ballot-paper

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE COUNCIL

ELECTION OF TWO MEMBERS BY THE DISTRICT COURT OF
CONVOCATION

| | |
|--|--|
| Brown, James Edgar, LL.B. Solicitor Wellington | |
| Jones, William Arthur, M.B. Physician Wellington | |
| Mason, John, M.A. Schoolmaster Masterton | |
| Williams, Edward Francis Retired Wellington | |

The voter must place a cross opposite the name of the candidate or candidates for whom he desires to vote.

If the names of more than two candidates are marked the vote will be informal, but the voter is entitled to mark the name of one candidate only.

The voter must fold the paper and seal it by the flap attached; he must then sign his name on the dotted line inside the envelope, and return it to the Returning Officer,

Victoria University College, not later than 5 p.m. on the
day of _____, 193 .

Postage must be prepaid.

The ballot-paper shall be informal.

(1) If the ballot-paper contains any means by which the
name of the voter may be identified :

(2) If more names are marked than the number of
vacancies :

(3) If the voter fails to sign his name inside the
envelope :

(4) If postage on the ballot-paper is not prepaid :

(5) If the ballot-paper is not in the hands of the Return-
ing Officer at the time of the closing of the poll :

(6) If the ballot-paper does not clearly indicate the
candidate or candidates for whom the elector desires to vote.

Specimen Nomination-paper

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE COUNCIL ELECTION
NOMINATION-PAPER

I, _____, being an elector duly entered on the register
of* _____ of the Victoria University District, hereby
nominate _____ as a candidate for election to the Council
of the Victoria University College by the electors of the afore-
said Register at the election to be held on the _____ day
of _____, 19 .

Dated at _____, this _____ day of _____, 19 .

.....
[Signature of the nominator]

I consent to my nomination.

.....
[Signature of the candidate nominated]

*Insert 'the Court of Convocation,' or 'teachers of public schools,'
or 'teachers of secondary schools and technical high schools,' or 'members
of Education Boards.'

HISTORICAL NOTE

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE was the last of the four main constituent colleges of the University of New Zealand to be established. It thus completed, apart from special provision for agricultural teaching, and within thirty years of the foundation of the first college, the general structure of the country's institutions for university work. Otago University was founded by a provincial ordinance of 1869, and was followed by the University of New Zealand set up by the general Legislature under the New Zealand University Act of 1870. The intention of the Legislature was that the two universities should coalesce, but this proved impracticable, and it was not till after many negotiations that Otago University agreed to abandon its independent status and affiliate to a purely examining university. This University, planned on the model of the University of London, was provided for by a second act, the New Zealand University Act of 1874. To it were affiliated not only the University of Otago and Canterbury College (also founded and endowed by a provincial ordinance, in 1873) but a large number of secondary schools all over the Colony which were prepared to give instruction of university standard, undergo inspection by the University, and present candidates for its examinations. But all safeguards, such as inspection, broke down, and within a few years grave abuse of the system existed. Despite this situation, however, the University Senate thought both to maintain the standard of its degrees, and to secure universal respect for them, by excluding university teachers from examining, except for University entrance, and before the end of the first decade had arranged for all other examinations to be carried on from Great Britain.

Discontent, however, was widespread over the Colony, not least among the professors of the two institutions of university rank. Driven by this discontent the Government, at the end of 1878, set up a Royal Commission to report upon the operations of the University and its relations with the secondary schools, 'and upon the best means of bringing secondary and higher education within the reach of the youth of both sexes.' The Commission made its main report regarding the University in July 1879, supplying a draft Bill which incorporated its recommendations in the following year. It recommended that the system of affiliation as it then existed should be abolished, and that two further university colleges should be immediately set up, at Auckland and Wellington, with sites and buildings provided by the Government and endowment in land or money of £4,000 each per annum. It also recommended that the four resulting colleges should not be affiliated, but should form a federal University, the examinations of which should be conducted in the Colony, and ordinarily by the teachers of the University. 'Our desire is,' added the Commissioners, 'that each college may acquire a marked individuality, such as to demand recognition in the form of the examinations, and to secure for it a special reputation, which may at some future day be the foundation of its success as a separate and independent University.'

Unfortunately this report was made just at the outset of the great depression of the eighties, so that there were added to natural inertia what seemed to be sound economic reasons for doing nothing. Nevertheless a college was established in a small way at Auckland by the Auckland University College Act, 1882, and by 1887 the old system of affiliation of secondary schools had disappeared.

It was made clear that only university colleges could henceforth be affiliated. But nothing was done for Wellington—though the need there was demonstrably as great as that in any other part of the colony—until in 1887 Sir Robert Stout, then Premier, introduced his 'Wellington University College Bill,' to found a college serving the Wellington, Hawke's Bay and Taranaki districts. This Bill handed over the Government departments of science and the Colonial Museum and their staffs to the new college, and made Sir James Hector, the Director of the Geological Survey, who was already Chancellor of the University, its Warden; £1,500 extra per annum was to be granted. It was Stout's hope that the Wellington college, being at the seat of government and of the Court of Appeal, might specialise in the teaching of law, political science, and history, as well as in some departments of science. The Bill passed the House of Representatives, but was shelved by the Legislative Council. A new ministry coming into office in 1888, the matter lapsed for seven more years, in spite of the constant urgings of the University Senate and Court of Convocation. In 1894 Stout again came forward with a 'Middle District of New Zealand University College Bill'—the Middle District now comprising not merely Wellington, Hawke's Bay and Taranaki, but Nelson, Marlborough and Westland as well. No provision could be made in a private member's bill for the expenditure of money, and though the Bill was finally passed and the Government even appointed certain members of a college council, no further step was taken. The only reserves ever set apart in the Middle District for the endowment of university education were in Taranaki.

The final step was taken by Mr Seddon, the Premier, on his return from the Diamond Jubilee celebrations. His

Victoria College Act, passed on 22 December 1897, founded the College 'in commemoration of the sixtieth year of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria.' It was to be a Liberal foundation, bringing university education within the reach of the working classes through direct contact with the primary schools; to ensure ultimate government control any land granted to the College was to remain vested in the Crown, and the table of College fees was subject to Crown approval. The relation of the College to the schools was fixed by the establishment of a system of 'Queen's Scholarships.' These scholarships were to be six in number, to be awarded to children of either sex under the age of 14 years on the results of an examination conducted by the College Council, which children were then to receive two years of secondary and three years of university instruction. The scholarships were payable out of the annual government grant to the College of £4,000; this grant, apart from the prospective income from a parcel of land of 4,000 acres reserved by the Act in the Nukumaru Survey District, and from fees—which were made exceptionally low—was the College's sole income. To add democratic to government control, the governing body of the College, the Council, was to consist of three members appointed by the Governor-in-Council, three elected by the members of the General Assembly resident in the University District, three elected by graduates of the College, either by examination or *ad eundem*, when their number reached thirty (until then by all graduates in the district with a British University degree), three by certificated school-teachers, three by Education Boards, and one by the Professorial Board of the College (no professor or lecturer being eligible for election). The first Chairman of the Council was Mr J.

R. Blair (1898-9); he was followed by Sir Robert Stout (1900-01).

As an initial step, the Council decided to found four chairs, and the following professors were appointed: *Classics*, John Rankine Brown¹; *English Language and Literature*, Hugh Mackenzie²; *Chemistry and Physics*, Thomas Hill Easterfield³; and *Mathematics and Mathematical Physics*, Richard Cockburn Maclaurin⁴. The College was affiliated to the University in February 1899; early in that year the four professors arrived, and as soon as possible classes were organised and lectures begun. In the absence of a proper building the Council was offered by the Government the Premier's residence in Tinakori Road, then vacant; but this being thought unsuitable, arts classes were held in the Girls' High School, Pipitea Street, after school hours, and science classes in the Technical School in Victoria Street. The number of students in 1899 was 115, plus 9 exempted students.

On the basis thus laid the College as it exists at present was fairly steadily built up, though not without controversies and certain unhappy experiences. Additional chairs were founded from time to time, as follows: Modern Languages 1902, Biology 1903, Law (two chairs) 1906, Mental and Moral Philosophy 1907, Physics (separated from Chemistry) 1909, Economics (T. G. Macarthy Chair) 1920, Education 1920, History 1921, Geology 1921, Agriculture 1925-27, Political Science 1938; while, mainly

¹M.A. (St. Andrews & Oxford); Hon. LL.D. (St. Andrews); Vice-Chancellor of the University, 1923-26.

²M.A. (St. Andrews); retired 1936, C.M.G. 1937, Emeritus Professor 1937; d. 1940.

³M.A. (Cambridge), Ph.D. (Wurzburg); director of Cawthron Institute 1920-33, Emeritus Professor 1920, Kt. 1938.

⁴B.A. (N.Z.), M.A., LL.D. (Cambridge); Professor of Mathematics 1899-1907; Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Law, 1907; Professor of Mathematical Physics, Columbia University, 1908; President, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1909-20; d. 1920.

in the 1920's and later, the separate departments were strengthened by the appointment of full-time, and in certain cases part-time, lecturers.

The governing body of the College was altered by the Victoria College Amendment Act, 1914, to comprise two members appointed by the Governor-in-Council, two appointed by the Professorial Board, one appointed by the Wellington City Council, and members elected as follows: Four by the District Court of Convocation, two by members of Education Boards, one by the governing bodies of secondary schools, two by primary school-teachers, one by teachers in secondary and day technical schools. Under the Victoria University College Act, 1933, one of the representatives of the Professorial Board was to be the Principal, whenever appointed. Student representation on the Council was provided for in 1938, by a section of the Statutes Amendment Act, which added a member to be appointed by the Executive of the Students' Association. By this Act, also, the Council was freed from the necessity of having its by-laws approved by the Governor-General.

THE BUILDINGS

For some time after the passing of the Victoria College Act there was considerable argument over the provision of a site for a College building, which was terminated, not entirely to the satisfaction of well-wishers of the new institution, by the passing of an act (the Victoria College Site &c. Act) in 1901, which empowered the Council to acquire part of a town reserve on Salamanca Road—six acres of hill, carrying with it a magnificent view and the certainty of great expense in development. The Government made a grant of £31,000 towards the cost of building, and the first portion of the present structure, designed by Messrs Penty & Blake, was opened on 30 March 1906 by

Lord Plunket, then Governor of the Colony. A further portion, forming a wing at the rear of the Arts Building, was completed in March 1910. In 1919 the Government made a grant for the north wing, thus providing new and much-needed accommodation for the Library, as well as additional class-rooms, a Women's Common Room and a Tea Room. Into the wall of this wing, just outside the entrance, was built a stone for a memorial of those students of the College who had died in the Great War. They are also commemorated by the stained glass window and brasses in the Library, which were unveiled as part of the Silver Jubilee celebrations of 1924. The south wing was provided for by another Government grant made in 1921, to provide further accommodation for the science departments. This completed the buildings until the erection of the new Administration and Biology Blocks in 1937-9, also paid for by the Government through a grant of about £50,000; these last portions were designed by Messrs W. Gray Young and Francis H. Swan. The wooden gymnasium was built by public subscription in 1909, the tennis courts below being excavated by the students themselves in 1905.

FINANCE

The College has virtually no endowment in land, and none in money that is available for general purposes. The benefit of revenues derived from the Opaku Reserve in Taranaki, to which it has laid claim, was by the Taranaki Scholarships Act, 1905, confined to the youth of Taranaki, who may be granted 'Taranaki Scholarships' on the results of the University Entrance Scholarship examination. Nearly all university activity in the Victoria University District therefore has depended and depends on Government finance, either through statutory grants or grants for

special purposes. The early Queen's Scholarships crippled the College financially in its first years; an amending act of 1903 provided for six Junior and four Senior Scholarships of this type, but in 1906 the College was relieved of their payment, and in 1907, by an amending act to the Education Act, they were abolished. £4,000 per annum was obviously not enough for the administration of a university college, even if it had not been expanding, as this one was, and in 1905 an additional annual grant of £2,000 was instituted, for 'specialisation in Law and Science'—though, in reality, such specialisation does not seem to have been expected. A further increase of £3,000 was made in 1914 by the New Zealand University Amendment Act of that year, which readjusted the finances of all the colleges, plus a share of the 'National Endowment' amounting to upwards of £1,900. This Act consolidated all the grants apart from that from the National Endowment into a single annual grant of £9,000, which was again increased (from 1 April 1920) by the New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1919, by £2,500—of which £850 was a special grant for a chair of Education. A short act amending the College Act in 1923 gave the Council power to levy its own class fees without the previous approval of the Governor-in-Council. Still another University Amendment Act, in 1928, increased the statutory grant, apart from the special Education grant, to £11,750. From this point the grant receded, as the Government instituted economies in the Depression; in 1931 it was reduced to £9,431 18s., and the grant for the chair of Education was withdrawn; in 1932 it became £7,350 and was made no longer statutory, but subject to annual vote. In 1934 it was increased to £7,800, in 1935 to £10,145 and later £12,166, and in 1936 to £14,320. In 1938, as the result

of discussion on the relation of the University to the Public Service, the Government decided to make a new annual grant of £2,000, to found a Department of Political Science and Public Administration, thus in some sort fulfilling the wish expressed by Sir Robert Stout as long ago as 1886.

One partly endowed chair exists, the T. G. Macarthy Chair of Economics, which owes its origin to a grant of £10,000 made by the Trustees of the late T. G. Macarthy in 1915 ; owing to delay caused by the War, the chair was not actually founded till 1920. A chair of Agriculture was endowed by a gift of £10,000 from Sir Walter Buchanan in 1923, and filled in 1925. Auckland University College, however, had almost simultaneously founded a School of Agriculture, and both Colleges agreeing to join in founding the Massey Agricultural College at Palmerston North in 1927, the income derived from the Buchanan Trust funds was thenceforth made over to the new College, to which the chair was also transferred. The sum of £10,000 was also, in 1915, left to the College under the will of Sarah Anne Rhodes, to provide for the education of women ; in 1921 the Council arranged with the Trustees to devote the income to the fostering of Home Science, through the institution of a Sarah Anne Rhodes Fellowship or Scholarship ; in 1930 the regulations were altered to provide for a Travelling Fellow and/or a Lecturing Fellow. Monetary gifts and benefactions have provided a number of other scholarships of varying value, for both men and women students⁵. Between 1933 and 1937 the Carnegie Corporation of New York made generous allocations to the Library, in money or in kind, of \$32,500. The greatest benefaction ever received by the College, how-

⁵See pp. 98 ff, 169 ff.

ever, was the £77,500 left by Mr William Weir in 1926, to provide and maintain a hostel for men students.

HOSTELS

Great need for hostels had always been felt, both as an aid to the corporate life of students and as a solution to the problem of getting adequate board and lodging in Wellington, and as a Government subsidy was by statute payable on voluntary contributions to the University or its Colleges, the Weir Bequest seemed of even greater value than it actually was. Plans were therefore drawn up on a large scale by Messrs W. Gray Young and Francis H. Swan for a building on a good site near the College. A University Amendment Act of 1928, however, limited the Government subsidy on any bequest to a maximum of £25,000, and with the coming of the depression the Government refused to pay any subsidy at all. This caused substantial modifications of the plans, even after the foundations had been laid, and the completion of the structure had to be indefinitely postponed. Weir House was opened by the Governor-General, Lord Bledisloe, on 6 March 1933. It accommodates 88 students. The first Warden was Dr I. A. Henning ; and the first Matron, Miss I. K. Irvine.

No similar large-scale provision for women students has yet been attainable. The generosity of the Society of Friends in 1915 provided a specially-built hostel for Training College students, where those who were students of both institutions could find accommodation ; but when the Training College was closed during the depression this hostel was also closed. A valuable beginning was made in 1909 by the Women Students' Hostel Society, which, though not officially connected with nor under the control of the College, has carried on since that date Victoria

House, 282 The Terrace, with accommodation for 39 students. This Society in 1938 acquired a second house, 216 The Terrace, which is similarly maintained, accommodating 16. There exists still, however, a considerable problem, which urgently needs solution.

GENERAL DEVELOPMENT

In spite of the terms of the original Victoria College Act, 1897, and in spite of the fact, also, that its full-time students were always in a small minority, the College from the first built up a fairly vigorous and independent corporate life. Its independence and vitality were shown in the University Reform movement of 1908-14, of which professors of the College were among the leaders, supported strongly by their own students. So far as the College was concerned, this resulted in certain changes in the constitution of the Council, giving the professors direct representation thereon (the Victoria College Amendment Act, 1914), and in larger Government grants (the New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1914). Strong, though unsuccessful, resistance also was shown to the public outcry for the victimisation of a professor of German blood in 1915; in the War 620 students and old students served with the Forces, and 150 sacrificed their lives. During and after the War the movement for University reform was carried on, both by the Board of Studies set up by the University Amendment Act, 1914, and by University teachers, mainly of Victoria and Canterbury Colleges. This movement centred round the demand for the reform of the examining system by the abolition of examinations conducted from abroad, as recommended by the Royal Commission of 1879; round the distribution of 'special schools,' in which this College was not directly interested to any great extent; and round the later de-

mand for the creation of four separate universities. The upshot was the second Royal Commission on the University, which reported in 1925 in favour of the creation of a federal system as a transitional measure of indeterminate duration. Such a system was established, very imperfectly, by the New Zealand University Amendment Act, 1926, and succeeding Acts; under the 1926 Act the College became in status a constituent college of a federal, and no longer merely an affiliated college of an examining, University. Its internal administration was made more rational by the appointment in 1938 of a Principal, provided for by the consolidated Victoria University College Act, 1933, but postponed pending the College's emergence from the period of straitened finance. Professor T. A. Hunter became the first Principal.

Student organisation, and student thought on the problems of the College and the University, are practically coeval with the College. The 'Victoria College Students' Society' was founded on 6 May 1899 at a meeting held at the Girls' High School. A new constitution was passed in 1903 and the name of the Society altered to 'Students' Association'. It was the Association which in this year moved for the acquisition of a coat-of-arms for the College; it raised money vigorously towards the cost of the College buildings, and in other ways played a great part in the critical formative years of the corporate body. *The Spike, or Victoria University College Review*, was first published in 1902. *The Old Clay Patch*, a collection of verse by students, appeared in 1910, and a second edition in 1920. The Debating Society was founded in 1899, and round the central association rapidly grew most of the College clubs now in existence.

The number of students has been

| | | | | |
|------|------|--------------------|-----|----------|
| 1899 | 115 | attending lectures | 9 | exempted |
| 1904 | 195 | „ „ | 76 | „ |
| 1909 | 466 | „ „ | 93 | „ |
| 1914 | 377 | „ „ | 67 | „ |
| 1919 | 534 | „ „ | 31 | „ |
| 1924 | 807 | „ „ | 173 | „ |
| 1929 | 815 | „ „ | 192 | „ |
| 1934 | 786 | „ „ | 332 | „ |
| 1939 | 1088 | „ „ | 214 | „ |
| 1941 | 973 | „ „ | 169 | „ |
| 1942 | 750 | „ „ | 202 | „ |
| 1943 | 1006 | „ „ | 314 | „ |

ADULT EDUCATION

Adult Education has been provided for, to the best of the College's ability, since 1915, when the Workers' Educational Association, then at the outset of its work in New Zealand, established three tutorial classes in Wellington. The movement grew on lines rather different from the English model, being limited by inadequate financial resources (its main recourse, in spite of support from public bodies, being to Government grants) and the consequential small extent to which it could employ tutors for the wide country districts, both in the North and in the South Island (Nelson and Marlborough). It has therefore had to work in the country largely by means of 'box courses', and 'discussion courses' carried on by post, a tutor-organiser covering what ground he could. In 1932 the Government grant was withdrawn altogether, and though in 1934 the movement was saved by a tapering grant from the Carnegie Corporation, the Association could no longer maintain a full-time tutor-organiser. With the return of the Government grant in 1936 it was possible

to extend the work once more, and first one tutor-organiser for country work was appointed in 1936, and then a second in 1938. Two additional grants were made by the Government in 1937, one specifically for tutorial work in Public Works Camps. Meanwhile other agencies for adult education had come into being, and it was felt that some co-ordination of effort and expenditure was necessary. At the request of the Minister of Education, the Hon. P. Fraser, a committee was set up by the University Senate to go into the matter, and as a result of its report there was formed in 1938 a Council of Adult Education, through the agency of which it was intended to put the work of the W.E.A., among other organisations, on a new and much more satisfactory basis all over the country.

SEAL AND ARMS

The College seal is lozenge shaped with a representation of a figure of Queen Victoria standing crowned and sceptred with the legend 'Seal of the Victoria University College, Wellington, New Zealand, 1897.' The motto is *Sapientia magis auro desideranda.*

The Arms are vert on a fesse engrailed between three crowns or, a canton azure charged with four estoilles argent (in the form of the Southern Cross). The Crest is that of the Duke of Wellington.

¶ For more detailed information on the history of the College the following may be consulted :

BEAGLEHOLE, J. C. *The University of New Zealand.* New Zealand Council for Educational Research, 1937

The Spike. War Memorial Number, 1920 ; Silver Jubilee Number, Easter 1924

VICTORIA UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, Annual Reports. *Appendices to the Journal of the House of Representatives* (E-10 to 1908, E-7, 1909-)

The Foundation Professors, 1934

Roll of Graduates, 1899-1937

WORKERS' EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION. *Annual Reports, 1915-*

LIST OF ACTS

- 1894 Middle District of New Zealand University College Act
1897 Victoria College Act
1901 Victoria College Site and Girls' High School and Wellington
Hospital Trustees Empowering Act
1902 Victoria College Site Act
1903 Queen's Scholarships Act
1905 Taranaki Scholarships Act
1905 Victoria College Act
1906 Queen's Scholarships Act
1907 Education Act Amendment Act
1908 Education Act
1914 New Zealand University Amendment Act
1914 Victoria College Amendment Act
1915 Alien Enemies Teachers Act
1919 New Zealand University Amendment Act
1922 Finance Act
1923 Victoria College Amendment Act
1925 Finance Act
1926 New Zealand University Amendment Act
1926 New Zealand Agricultural College Act
1928 New Zealand University Amendment Act
1931 Finance Act
1932 Finance Act
1933 Victoria University College Act
1938 Statutes Amendment Act

BENEFACTORS

WITHIN THIS PROVINCE AND CITY THE COLLEGE HAS HAD MANY GENEROUS FRIENDS AND ALL WHO TEACH AND STUDY HERE DO WELL TO REMEMBER THE BENEFACTORS WHO BY THEIR GIFTS HAVE MADE ITS WORK MORE FRUITFUL

A. R. ATKINSON, by his will, one-fifth share of his residuary estate for the purchase of books for the Library ; together with a large number of books from his own collection 1935. R. F. BLAIR, a valuable collection of books 1932. SIR WALTER BUCHANAN, £10,000 for founding a Chair of Agriculture 1923. A. P. BULLER, £44 9s for the Library 1911. BUTTERWORTH & CO., an annual prize of books to the value of £5 for the most successful student in Roman Law 1930. THE CARNEGIE CORPORATION OF NEW YORK, \$15,000, subsequently increased to \$25,000 for the purchase of books for the Library ; a Library Fellowship of \$3000 for one year ; a collection of prints and books on the Fine Arts valued at \$5000 1933. Musical equipment valued at \$2500 1937. DR W. E. COLLINS, by his will, £1,000 to establish prizes in English Literature and for the encouragement of loyalty to our sovereign and patriotism 1942. ALEXANDER CRAWFORD, by his will, £2,000 for the Library, and £3,000 to provide for the establishment of two scholarships 1935. FRIENDS of the late BRUCE DALL, £50 for the institution of an annual prize for Physics to be known as the *Bruce Dall Prize* 1923. DR W. P. EVANS, a valuable microscope for the Physics Department, and £25 to the Biology Department for the purchase of microtome 1927. MR & MRS F. W. GOOD, £52 10s to found a prize for Mathematics, in memory of their son JOHN PERCIVAL GOOD 1929. HORACE FILDES, by his will, a very valuable collection of books, pamphlets, maps and manuscripts relating to New Zealand and the Pacific 1937. ATHOL HUDSON, by his will, £200 for scientific research 1917. DR

ARNOLD IZARD, by his will, one-half share of his residuary estate after termination of a life-interest, for scholarships and general purposes 1931. EMILY LILIAS JOHNSTON, by her will, £2,000 for the provision of scholarships to be shared equally by men and women students 1931. JACOB JOSEPH, by his will, £3,000 for the foundation of two scholarships 1905. T. G. MACARTHY, by Trustees, £10,000 for the establishment of a School of Economics to be called the *T. G. Macarthy School of Economics* 1915. JAMES MACINTOSH, by his will, a sum of money placed in the hands of Trustees to provide for scholarships for male students of the College who are entering the teaching profession 1930. MARGARET MACMORRAN, by her will, £200 to found a prize for Mathematics 1939. R. MCCALLUM, £15 towards the purchase of Halsbury's *Laws of England* 1912. W. J. MCELDOWNEY, two valuable collections of books 1927 and 1928. A. MEAGHER, by his will, £100 for general purposes 1941. DONALD MANSON, by his will, £300 for the Library 1907. SIR MICHAEL MYERS, an annual prize of books to the value of £5 5s for the most successful student in Property and Contract Law 1930. THE NEW ZEALAND INSTITUTE OF CHEMISTRY, an annual prize of books open to first year chemistry students 1938. CHARLES PHARAZYN, by his will, £1,000 for buildings 1906. PROFESSOR D. K. PICKEN, £58 6s 8d for the Mathematical Laboratory 1915. W. C. PURDIE, by his will, a fourth share in his residuary estate for the purchase of scientific books for the Library 1930. FRIENDS of the late W. C. PURDIE, £191 to found a scholarship for ex-pupils of Marlborough College taking a course at Victoria University College 1941. THE LISSIE RATHBONE TRUSTEES, £3,000 to found scholarships in English and History 1925. SARAH ANNE RHODES, by her will, a share in the residue of her estate, of an estimated value of £10,000, for the education of women 1915. FRIENDS of the late PROFESSOR D. M. Y.

SOMMERVILLE, in memory of his distinguished services to the College, a complete series of the *Rendiconti di Palermo* 1934. MRS SOMMERVILLE, a collection of mathematical models constructed by Professor Sommerville 1934. SIR ROBERT STOUT, a valuable collection of books 1926; £200 to found a scholarship for men undergraduates 1927; a fine collection of pamphlets 1928. LADY STOUT, £50 to found a bursary for women undergraduates 1927. J. U. TURNBULL, by his will, a collection of some 1,500 volumes for the Library 1937. HENRY VALDER, endowment to provide 1500 per annum for five years for Research in Social Relations in Industry 1940. A. WATERWORTH, a valuable microscope and micro-photographic apparatus 1924. W. WATSON & SONS, a valuable piece of physical apparatus 1927. WILLIAM WEIR, by his will, estate valued at between £70,000 and £80,000 for the purchase of a site for a hostel and for the erection and maintenance thereof, and for such other purposes as the Council should decide 1926. The WELLINGTON PROVINCIAL INDUSTRIAL ASSOCIATION, £35 4s for scientific research 1917. SIR JAMES WILSON and others, £1,055 for the foundation of agricultural scholarships (now transferred with the consent of the donors to Massey Agricultural College) 1924. G. W. WILTON, chemical apparatus to the value of £25 1899.

ANONYMOUS DONORS have given £25 for the Library 1907; £100 for physical apparatus 1909; £63 for physical apparatus 1910; £75 for chemical apparatus 1911; £50 annually for a research scholarship in Physics 1911-14; a valuable microscope to the Biological Department 1911; £32 for physical apparatus 1913; £20 for scientific research 1917; £150 for apparatus for physical research 1921. £825 was raised by PUBLIC SUBSCRIPTION for buildings 1909-10.

BOOKS have been given to the Library by A. R. ATKINSON, J. R. BLAIR, PROFESSOR E. J. BOYD-WILSON, A. P. BULLER, A. DE

B. BRANDON, REV. FR. CAHILL, SIR FREDERICK CHAPMAN, D. COGHILL, SIR THEOPHILUS COOPER, PROFESSOR C. A. COTTON, H. W. EVE, HON. F. M. B. FISHER, PROFESSOR J. M. E. GARROW, SIR JAMES HECTOR, MRS T. H. GILL, G. A. HOGBEN, W. F. HOGG, PROFESSOR T. A. HUNTER, MISS IZARD, DR ARNOLD IZARD, J. W. JOYNT, T. W. KIRK, P. LEVI, JOHN MACKAY, REV. A. W. PAYNE, MISS PUMPHREY, W. S. REID, PROFESSOR D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE, SIR ROBERT STOUT, MRS W. E. SUCKLING, R. T. TURNBULL, MRS. M. E. J. WALLIS.

PUBLICATIONS 1943

- BEAGLEHOLE, J. C. 'The Writing of Imperial History,' in *Historical Studies, Australia and New Zealand*, Vol. II, No. 7 (May 1943).
'Copernicus and his Times,' in *Nicholas Copernicus: Quadricentennial Addresses* (Victoria University College).
- CAMPBELL, I. D. 'Options to Purchase and the Perpetuity Rule,' in *New Zealand Law Journal*, Vol. XIX.
- COTTON, C. A. 'The Carolina Bays,' (review) in *Geological Magazine*, Vol. 80, 1943, pp. 158-159.
- GORDON, IAN A. *John Skelton, Poet Laureate*. Melbourne University Press.
'English and the Scientist,' *New Zealand Science Review*, No. 2.
(Editor) *New Zealand New Writing*, No. 2. (Progressive Publishing Society, Wellington).
- LIPSON, L. M. 'The Origins of the Caucus in New Zealand' in *Historical Studies: Australia and New Zealand*, Vol. 2, No. 5 (April 1942), pp. 1-10.
'Reconstruction in Public Administration: a University Viewpoint,' in *New Zealand Journal of Public Administration*, Vol. 5, No. 1 (September 1942), pp. 26-45.
'Democracy, Reconstruction, and Industry,' in *New Zealand National Review*, Vol. XXIV, No. 3 (March 1942), pp. 37-45.
- MCGECHAN, R. O. 'Allied Armed Forces in New Zealand,' in *New Zealand Law Journal*, Vol. XVIII, pp. 211, 222, 234.
'Trends in Administrative Law in New Zealand 1942,' in *New Zealand Journal of Public Administration*, Vol. 5, p. 44.
- PARKER, R. S. 'Rehabilitation and the Staffing Problem,' *New Zealand Journal of Public Administration*, Vol. 5, No. 2 (March 1943), pp. 8-18).

- RICHARDSON, L. R. 'Some Haematozoa observed in Vertebrates in Eastern Canada,' *Parasitology*, 34 (2): 199-226 (in collaboration with H. B. Fantham and A. Porter).
 "A case of external hernia in *Hyla aurea*,' in *Copeia* (*The American Journal of Ichthyology and Herpetology*) 1943 (2): 122.
 'A Future for New Zealand Fisheries,' in *Proc. N.Z. Society of Animal Production*, 1942: 80-83.
- ROBERTSON, P. W., DE LA MARE, P. B. D., and JOHNSTON, W. T. G. 'The Kinetics of Aromatic Halogenation: Part I. Bromination,' *Journal of Chemical Society*, 1943.
- ROBERTSON, P. W., and DE LA MARE, P. B. D., 'The Kinetics of Aromatic Halogenation: Part II. Chlorination of Hydrocarbons,' *Journal of Chemical Society*, 1943.
- WOOD, F. L. W. 'The Dominion of New Zealand at War,' in *The British Commonwealth at War* (Ed. W. Y. Elliott and H. D. Hall), New York, 1943, pp. 407-425.

THESES 1943

The following theses were presented by students of the College as part of the work prescribed for Masters' degrees.

ARTS

- BADE, BEATRICE F. *The Foundation of School Inspection in the Wellington Province—A Study of the Work of Robert Lee.*
- DIXON, H. C. *The Doctrine of Christian Perfection in the Light of Modern Dynamic Psychology.*
- MONEY, J. W. *Creative Endeavour in Musical Composition.*

SCIENCE

- OLIVER, R. L. *The Otaki Sandstone and its Geological History.*
- SLATTER, S. E. *The Measurement of Impedances at Ultra High Frequencies.*

RESULTS OF ANNUAL COLLEGE EXAMINATIONS 1943

Note. Figures in brackets denote the class for Oral work in languages, and
Practical work in sciences

Sir George Grey Scholarship

Marwick, Marion
Lever-Naylor, P. (*proxime accessit*)

Lady Stout Bursary

Filmer, Daisy B.

Dr W. E. Collins Class Prizes in English Literature

Anderson, Margaret H. Patrick, Barbara J.
Todd, F. M. Trapp, J. B.

The Macmorran Prize for Mathematics

Bogle, G. S.

John P. Good Memorial Prize

Cottingham, E. A.

Butterworth Prize in Roman Law

Gordon, P. M.

Bruce Dall Prize

Ferguson, A. F., Ziman, J. M., *Equal*

New Zealand Institute of Chemistry Prize

Healy, W. B.

ENGLISH

HONOURS

| | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------|
| Dixon, Mary V. | Hill, Helen C. | Neligan, Ruth D. (half course) |
| Frazer, C. G. | Hogg, Marion | Russell, G. H. |
| Grant, Janet M. (half course) | Lindsay, Maureen D. | |

STAGE III

First Class

| | | |
|--------------------|------------------|-------------|
| Brown, Beryl H. | Finlay, Marie T. | Todd, F. M. |
| Bycroft, Doreen M. | | |

Second Class

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Baumgart, Nora J. | Boyd, Ellie MacD. | Turnpenny, Valerie J. |
| Blamires, Helen J. P. | Holm, Jean L. | |

Third Class

Bishop, Lois J.

Exempted Students

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Purser, Doris E. | Turner, G. W. | Young, W. R. |
|------------------|---------------|--------------|

STAGE II

First Class

Andersen, Margaret H. Bryenton, Valerie G. Taylor, Joan E.

Second Class

Doole, G. C. Michael, R. J. Seddon, Mary D.
Eichelbaum, Max M. Norman, Irene O. Twaddle, R. B.

Third Class

Bruce, A. Q. Lublow, Patricia M. Norman, Gwenneth L.
Burnett, Monica E. Lynch, Mary J. Yates, Brenda M.
Girling-Butcher, Patricia

Exempted Students

Bell, Nola Lockwood, Joan Walter, Irene
Ford, Margaret M. McLean, Elspeth M. Westerman, Joan W. M.
Kelt, Catherine J. C.

STAGE I

First Class

Cameron, J. B. Patrick, Barbara J. Trapp, J. B.
Moore, A. C.

Second Class

Broadhead, Jean S. Holm, Margaret H. Sim, Marjorie J.
Campion, R. M. Howlett, C. R. Solly, Annette W.
Fancourt, Marie P. Liversage, J. A. Stephenson, Mary E.
Fletcher, Mary E. McKenzie, P. R. Storkey, Margaret R.
Fyfe, Frances A. Melhuish, Shirley M. Taylor, R. J.
Hale, Honora Munro, F. M. W. Wiltshire, Margaret
Hanron, Nancy Oliver, W. H. Wright, Olive E.
Harrington, Sheila A. Scott, Lauris D. Zander, Channa.

Third Class

Abraham, P. L. R. Cole, W. E. Henderson, Norma A.
Bagley, A. W. Corkill, T. M. Hereford, P. R. S. E.
Bargh, Dorothy M. Croker, E. L. Hesketh, A. C.
Barraclough, R. E. Dale, Hilary Hodgins, Eileen R.
Bateman, J. A. Davies, Dorothy A. Hofen, Patricia N.
Berney, R. J. Dawe, B. N. Hooper, Vivien S.
Bird, Judith W. Dobson, Patricia M. Hyde, May N.
Bourne-Webb, Carol N. Dowrick, B. G. Irwin, Marie M.
Bowen, Georgina M. Drury, Joan M. Jenkins, P. F.
Brennan, Moya K. Durrard, Faith S. John, Margaret A.
Brewerton, Joyce W. Easter, P. B. Kane, Gretchen J.
Bruce, K. H. Eising, Mary B. Kettles, Ruth A.
Bryant, Naome Fahey, Joan F. King, G. J.
Butt, L. G. Foster, R. A. Knight, Edna S.
Campbell, Margaret A. Fyfe, Nancy E. Kwok, Nancy W.
Casey, J. A. Gardiner, A. F. Laurence, G.
Ching, Leoni L. Garrett, D. Lopdell, Margaret T.
Clarke, Leona J. Gilhooly, S. A. Lovell, B. L.
Claterwood, Mary C. Gilmore, H. M. Macdonald, W. H.
Clee, Carmen S. Goddard, G. McGill, P. C.
Clement, Inez Y. Goldstone, M. M. McGiven, C. R.
Clendon, Lorna C. Hawken, S. L. McMullian, Jocelyn A.

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| McNish, C. A. | O'Leary, B. F. | Smith, A. P. S. |
| MacPhee, W. F. D. | Olsson, A. L. | Stevens, W. T. |
| Main, I. J. | O'Neill, I. P. | Stewart, W. G. |
| Marshall, Marie A. E. | Orr, G. S. | Stone, C. K. |
| Martin, Hazel N. F. | Parsons, L. E. | Stuart-Menteath, Jean A. |
| Mayo, Kathleen A. | Peebles, Dorothy C. | Swan, D. A. |
| Melling, J. O. | Philpot, Kathleen I. | Thomas, Nola E. |
| Mercer, Margaret E. | Plimmer, Margaret D. | Thorp, Alison R. |
| Miller, Eva | Poole, M. J. Q. | Urquhart, Juliet N. |
| Miller, J. O. | Ramm, J. A. F. | Webster, B. A. |
| Mitchell, Margaret A. | Rayner, Lena C. | Werren, Margaret M. |
| Moore, S. J. | Redding, Margaret M. | Wilde, Beatrice A. |
| Naylor, H. H. | Rich, Vivienne M. | Williams, A. T. |
| Nicholls, H. McB. | Robinson, L. M. | Williams, Marjorie W. |
| Nunn, Ephra M. | Ross, G. K. | Winn, Kathleen N. |
| Ogilvie, Airdrie G. | Smalley, Zeta B. | Young, Peggy J. |

LATIN

MASTER OF ARTS

Cox, Carlien E.

Exempted Student

Scully, M. J.

STAGE III

First Class

Bycroft, Doreen M.

STAGE II

First Class

Hunt, R.

*Third Class*Bourke, B. J.
Colbert, C. J.Michael, R. J.
Ornberg, Cara A.Strange, Joyce L. E.
Taylor, Joan E.

STAGE I

First Class

Fougère, Marion E.

Trapp, J. B.

*Second Class*Abraham, P. L. R.
Boyd, Ellie M.
Briasco, Shirley J.
Currie, Elisabeth J.Foster, R. A.
Gordon, P. M.
Jenkins, P. F.
McKay, AlisonMacalister, I. S.
MacLean, H. J.
Werren, Margaret M.*Third Class*Bennett, J. A. L.
Brown, J. S. B.
Burnett, Monica E.
Clancy, J. D.
Gajadhar, K.
Gilhooly, S. A.
Grindley, Frances L.
Hughes, Olwen E.Huse, Peggy E.
Kwoin, Annie C. T.
Kwok, Nancy W. L.
Lawrence, R. C.
Malcolm, Helen M.
MacCullum, P. M.
Macdonald, W. H.
Mazengarb, A. W.Peirse, H. L.
Sinclair, K. V.
Sullivan, S. F.
Thomas, Nola E.
Townsend, N. W.
Urquhart, Juliet N.
Wright, Olive E.

GREEK

STAGE II

Third Class

Seddon, Mary D.

STAGE I

First Class

Holm, Margaret H. Trapp, J. B.

Second Class

Corkill, T. M.

Third Class

Brown, Bessie M. J.

*GREEK HISTORY, ART AND LITERATURE**First Class*

Andersen, Margaret H. Magee, Shirley Oliver, W. H.

Second Class

Lissington, Patricia M. Norman, Irene O. Taylor, Joan E.

*Third Class*Cody, Patricia S. Hanron, Nancy Huse, Peggy E.
Falkingham, W. E. Henderson, Louise E. Redding, Margaret M.*FRENCH*

MASTER OF ARTS

Ferguson, Janet F. Stone, Sylvia H.

STAGE III

(Figure in brackets denotes oral)

First Class

Hunt, R. (II) Todd, F. M. (I)

*Second Class*Blamires, Helen J. P. Finlay, Marie T. (I)
(III)*Third Class*

Mackie, A. S. (II)

STAGE III

(Oral only)

Tossman, D.

Exempted Student

Ryan, Mary B.

ANNUAL EXAMINATION RESULTS

Exempted Student

Garai, Ingeburg

STAGE II

Third Class

Barr, W. W. M. (II) Benge, E. M. (II) Parsons, L. E. (II)

STAGE I

First Class

Wells, P. C. R. (II)

Second Class

Cotti, A. B. (I) Turowski, W. (I)

*Third Class*Bilton, Margaret J. (III) Sutherland, Elizabeth L. Wachsner, G. (I)
Christeller, G. (I) (III)

COMMERCIAL SPANISH

Exempted Student

Wood, D. R.

PHILOSOPHY

MASTER OF ARTS

Dixon, H. C. Money, J. W.

Exempted Student

Copp, J. D.

STAGE III

First Class

Cramb, Sarah T. Dowden, Ruth E.

Second Class

Porter, Freda M.

Third Class

Davis, Mary E. Robertson, Molly C. Witten-Hannah, J.

Exempted Student

Dawson, W. S.

PSYCHOLOGY

First Class

Pope, N. K. Wall, Barbara H.

*Second Class*Baumgart, Nora J. Fougère, Marion E. Michael, R. J.
Bryenton, Valerie G. Gordon, P. M. Poole, M. J. Q.
Finlay, Marie T. Hattaway, Patricia M. Wright, Olive E.

Third Class

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Andrew, J. N. L. | Easther, P. B. | O'Neill, I. P. |
| Bargh, Dorothy M. | Eichelbaum, Max M. | Paki, W. |
| Battersby, Mary E. | Gajadhar, K. | Peirse, H. L. |
| Bennett, J. A. L. | Hill, C. A. | Russell, Ruth M. |
| Bitossi, Yolande N. | Holmes, June G. | Scott, Constance V. |
| Brennan, M. O. | Lawrence, R. C. | Seddon, Mary D. |
| Casey, Ellen M. | Laycock, H. N. | Smith, L. M. |
| Codling, Mary E. | Luckock, J. G. | Stone, C. K. |
| Cody, Patricia S. | MacCallum, P. M. | Walton, J. H. |
| Colbert, C. J. | Mazengarb, A. W. | Watt, Rosemary J. |
| Corkill, T. M. | Oakley, J. H. | White, K. M. |
| Dawe, B. N. | Orr, Margaret | Williams, Joyce K. |

*LOGIC AND ETHICS**First Class*

| | |
|-----------------|------------|
| Arya, Elizabeth | Gruber, S. |
|-----------------|------------|

Second Class

| | | |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| Allcock, G. M. | Daniell, R. M. | Hildreth, Patricia M. |
| Boyd, Ellie M. | Gartside, Rhoda | Taylor, Beryl J. |

Third Class

| | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Baruch, Ilse | Hassett, Gloria M. | Mataira, W. P. |
| Beard, D. D. | Hills, Pamela V. | Olson, N. Y. |
| Beatus, Hilda M. | Hynes, Colyn M. | Robinson, E. B. |
| Borchardt, D. H. | Jones, G. | Shannon, Joan |
| Brittain, F. V. | Kennedy, Lesla M. | Vance, Gladys N. |
| Bryant, Marie | Lissington, Patricia M. | Vercoe, Valerie B. |
| Clancy, J. D. | Lublow, Patricia M. | Vincent, C. H. |
| Coup, L. J. | McKay, Alison | Williams, Beverley J. |
| Farrell, M. T. | Macaskill, Kathleen | |

*PSYCHOLOGY FOR B.SC.**Second Class*

| |
|---------------------------|
| Wilton, Pamela N. (Pr. I) |
|---------------------------|

Third Class

| |
|-----------------------------|
| Gibbons, Barbara B. (Pr. I) |
|-----------------------------|

EXPERIMENTAL PSYCHOLOGY

STAGE III

Second Class

| | |
|-----------------|------------------|
| Dowden, Ruth E. | Porter, Freda M. |
|-----------------|------------------|

STAGE I

First Class

| |
|-------------|
| Pope, N. K. |
|-------------|

Second Class

| | | |
|---------------|----------------|------------------|
| Gajadhar, K. | O'Neill, I. P. | Russell, Ruth M. |
| Gordon, P. M. | | |

Third Class

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Bargh, Dorothy M. | Cody, Patricia S. | Seddon, Mary D. |
| Casey, Ellen M. | Fougère, Marion E. | |

HISTORY

MASTER OF ARTS

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Boyd, Mary B. | McMaster, Nita | Wilkinson, Janet E. |
| Langford, Isobel | Ramsden, I. W. | Witheford, H. |
| Langford, Nancy | Taylor, Nancy M. | |

Exempted Student

O'Brien, B. J.

STAGE III

First Class

| | |
|-------------------------|------------------|
| Lissington, Patricia M. | Wall, Barbara H. |
|-------------------------|------------------|

Second Class

| | |
|---------------|----------------|
| McKay, Alison | Parsons, L. E. |
|---------------|----------------|

Third Class

| | | |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Burt, T. H. | McKenzie, Joan C. | Ross, A. A. |
|-------------|-------------------|-------------|

Exempted Students

| | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Bryant, Marie | Stunnell, G. R. | Wilde, N. |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|

STAGE II

First Class

| | |
|-----------------|----------------|
| McKenzie, P. R. | Magee, Shirley |
|-----------------|----------------|

Second Class

| | | |
|----------------------|------------------|----------------|
| Broadhead, Jean S. | Codling, Mary E. | Laing, June I. |
| Bryenton, Valerie G. | | |

Third Class

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Annan, R. F. | Colbert, C. J. | Olson, D. N. Y. |
| Bourke, B. J. | Durning, M. S. | Stewart, R. A. |
| Clendon, Lorna C. | | |

Exempted Students

| | | |
|--------------|--------------|-----------|
| Cole, G. H. | Frean, F. P. | Wilde, S. |
| Dry, Avis M. | | |

STAGE I

First Class

| | | |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------|
| Fyfe, Frances A. | Moore, A. C. | Patrick, Barbara J. |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------|

Second Class

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|------------------|
| Cameron, J. B. | Miller, J. O. | Orr, Margaret. |
| Clement, Inez Y. | Naylor, H. H. | Ratcliffe, R. G. |
| Corkill, T. M. | Oliver, W. H. | |

Third Class

| | | |
|-------------------|---------------------------|-------------------|
| Adams, Joyce C. | Girling-Butcher, Patricia | Pickering, C. F. |
| Allen, G. E. | Grant, I. R. | Rich, Vivienne M. |
| Andrew, J. N. L. | Hanron, Nancy | Robins, F. J. |
| Bargh, Dorothy M. | Malcolm, Helen M. | Sim, Marjorie J. |
| Blank, Zoe M. | O'Neill, I. P. | Trapp, J. B. |
| Brailey, L. J. | Parsons, Lola J. | Yates, Brenda M. |
| Dawe, B. N. | | |

EDUCATION

MASTER OF ARTS

Armstrong, E. A. Bade, Beatrice

Exempted Student

Coad, Margaret I.

STAGE III

Second Class

Chamberlain, Gwenifer Robertson, Molly C. Taylor, Beryl J.

Third Class

Dowden, Ruth E. Macaskill, Kathleen Vance, Gladys M.
Long, May O'Brien, A. V.

Exempted Students

Garai, Ingeburg Kinsella, A. E.

STAGE II

First Class

Campion, Mary E. White, K. McK.

Second Class

| | | |
|---------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Albert, G. A. | Carter, Joyce | Whatman, Phyllis D. |
| Beard, D. D. | Joyce, Frances | Williams, Beverley J. |
| Bruce, A. Q. | Stuart-Menteath, Jean A. | |

Third Class

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------|
| Cody, Patricia S. | McKenzie, Joan C. | Sykes, Jean W. |
| Dearnley, G. G. | Mellish, Margaret A. | Way, Cynthia G. |
| Grigg, Doreen L. | Pears, Janet F. | |

PRACTICAL CERTIFICATES

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---|
| Albert, G. A. | Dearnley, G. G. | Sykes, Jean W. |
| Beard, D. D. | Grigg, Doreen L. | Way, Cynthia G. (<i>non-</i> <i>matric.</i>) |
| Bruce, A. Q. | Joyce, Frances | Whatman, Phyllis D. |
| Campion, Mary E. | McKenzie, Joan C. | White, K. McK. |
| Carter, Joyce | Mellish, Margaret A. | Williams, Beverley J. |
| Cody, Patricia S. | Pears, Janet F. | |
| | Stuart-Menteath, Jean A. | |

Exempted Student

Hooper, Elizabeth L.—(*and Practical*)

STAGE I

First Class

| | | |
|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Fyfe, Frances A. | Irwin, Marie M. | Peebles, Dorothy C. |
| Garrett, D. | Lambourne, S. J. | Pope, N. K. |
| Gruber, S. | Laycock, H. N. | Robinson, Florence M. |
| Hancock, Nola E. | Liversage, J. A. | W. L. |
| Hill, Velna T. | Lopdell, Margaret T. | Smith, B. S. |
| Hills, Pamela V. | | |

Second Class

| | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|
| Bateman, J. A. | Hill, Alice R. | Munro, F. W. M. |
| Bird, Judith W. | Hills, T. L. | Packwood, Mary I. |
| Briasco, Shirley J. | Howlett, C. R. | Porter, Freda M. |
| Bruce, K. H. | Hyde, May N. | Shannon, Joan |
| Casey, Ellen M. | Kwok, Nancy W. | Stephenson, Mary E. |
| Cole, W. E. | Lycette, Evelyn H. F. | Williams, Marjorie W. |
| Eichelbaum, Margaret L. | Luckock, J. G. | Wollerman, W. G. |
| Fancourt, Marie P. | MacLean, H. J. | Zanda, Channa. |
| Farland, W. E. | Melling, J. O. | |

Third Class

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Andrews, K. P. J. | Fell, Lorna M. | Murdoch, Jocelyn |
| Arya, Elizabeth | Fox, Mary P. | Nicholls, H. McB. |
| Bannister, Elfie M. | Fyfe, Nancy E. | Norton, Winnifred J. |
| Bargh, Catherine M. | Finlay, Marie T. | Nunn, Ephra M. |
| Bateup, D. E. | Fletcher, Mary E. | O'Sullivan, Ngaire M. |
| Beatus, Hilda M. | Grigg, P. J. (<i>non-matric</i>) | Philpot, Kathleen I. |
| Berryman, D. R. | Grindley, Frances L. | Pickering, C. F. |
| Bowen, Georgina M. | Guthrie, W. W. | Plimmer, Margaret D. |
| Bramley, D. | Hadfield, Ernestine M. | Poppelwell, W. G. C. |
| Brewerton, Joyce W. | Hamilton, Annette B. | Renner, Cecil M. |
| Bryant, Naomi | Hassett, Gloria M. | Rowan, Dulcie |
| Buck, C. C. | Henderson, Louise E. | Rowlands, Glenys M. |
| Bullock, Saxon | Hesketh, A. C. | Scott, Lauris D. |
| Butt, L. G. | Hoare, R. G. | Shaw, Sylvia A. |
| Brown, B. D. | Hofen, Patricia N. | Sissons, L. J. |
| Campbell, Margaret A. | Howlett, A. C. | Smalley, Zeta B. |
| Casey, J. A. | Huse, Peggy E. | Solly, Annette W. |
| Chapman, Bernardine M. | Keats, C. J. | Stevens, W. T. |
| Charteris, D. S. | Kennedy, Lesla M. | Stewart, N. C. |
| Charteris, J. E. | Kettles, Ruth A. | Stout, Dorothy A. (<i>non-</i> |
| Clarke, Elva M. | McGill, P. C. | <i>matric</i>) |
| Clarke, Leona J. | McGillivray, Betty M. | Stubbings, G. O. |
| Clendon, Lorna C. | McGiven, C. R. | Taylor, R. J. |
| Collins, Nancy K. | McMullian, Jocelyn A. | Trafford, Judith C. |
| Dale, Hilary | Marshall, Marie A. E. | Thorp, Alison R. |
| Davies, Dorothy A. | Mathews, A. E. | Watt, Rosemary J. |
| Duffy, B. J. | Melhuish, Shirley M. | Webster, B. A. |
| Dunn, G. A. | Mitchell, Margaret A. | Wilde, Beatrice A. |
| Eising, Mary B. | Moore, S. J. | Wilson, L. N. |
| Fahey, Joan F. | Moore, W. R. | Young, Peggy J. |

DIPLOMA IN EDUCATION

HISTORY OF EDUCATION AND PRINCIPLES OF TEACHING

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Begg, A. T. | Macaskill, P. | Parsons, Mira S. |
| Fleming, Marie L. | Martin, Mildred S. | Thorp, Selina N. |
| Hattaway, Patricia M. | | |

EXPERIMENTAL

| | | |
|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------------|
| Fleming, Marie L. | Kraft, Linda M. | Martin, Mildred S. |
| Hadfield, Ernestine | Linton, Jane P. | Thorp, Selina N. |
| Hattaway, Patricia M. | Macaskill, P. | |

CERTIFICATES OF SPECIAL STUDY

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Begg, A. T. | Linton, Jane P. | Parsons, Mira S. |
| Fleming, Marie L. | Macaskill, P. | Thorp, Selina N. |
| Hattaway, Patricia | Martin, Mildred S. | |

CERTIFICATES OF SPECIAL INVESTIGATION AND PRACTICAL

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Fleming, Marie L. | Linton, Jane P. | Thorp, Selina N. |
| Hadfield, Ernestine | Macaskill, P. | White, K. McK. |
| Hattaway, Patricia M. | Martin, Mildred S. | |
| Kraft, Linda M. | Mitchell, Lilian | |

Exempted Students

PRINCIPLES OF TEACHING

Sweeney, T.

HISTORY OF EDUCATION

Sweeney, T.

EXPERIMENTAL EDUCATION

| | | |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Henderson, H. A. | Sweeney, T. | Young, W. R. |
|------------------|-------------|--------------|

CERTIFICATES

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Anderson, Joan St. C. | Sweeney, T. | Young, W. R. |
| Henderson, H. A. | | |

EXTRA MURAL STUDENTS

CERTIFICATES OF SPECIAL STUDY

| | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|
| Henderson, H. A. | Newick, R. H. | Sweeney, T. |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|

PRACTICAL—SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Henderson, H. A. | Newick, R. H. |
|------------------|---------------|

POLITICAL SCIENCE

STAGE III

First Class

Matthews, Katherine

Second Class

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|
| Harris, Lorna M. D. | White, A. H. | Witten-Hannah, J. |
|---------------------|--------------|-------------------|

STAGE I OR II—HISTORY OF POLITICAL THEORY

First Class

| | | |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|
| Magee, Shirley | Wall, Barbara H. | Young, P. T. |
|----------------|------------------|--------------|

Second Class

| | | |
|-------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Baumgart, Nora J. | Laing, June I. | Smith, B. S. |
| Calvert, G. N. | Russell, Ruth M. | Spencer, N. |

Third Class

| | | |
|----------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Anderson, Stanley Y. | Hill, C. A. | Ramage, D. J. |
| Bremner, Jean M. V. | Kent, Elaine J. | Robertson, Irene M. |
| Cohen, D. | Munn, R. D. | Rowan, Dulcie |
| Crompton, Marjory C. | Murphy, J. M. | Schapper, H. P. |
| Gilliand, H. Y. | O'Sullivan, Ngaire M. | Williams, Joyce K. |
| Herbert, C. K. | Paki, W. | Wisheart, M. W. |
| Holmes, June G. | Paul, Jean I. | |

STAGE I OR II—COMPARATIVE POLITICAL INSTITUTIONS

First Class

| | | |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Gordon, P. M. | Hallen, Joy | Patrick, Barbara J. |
|---------------|-------------|---------------------|

Second Class

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| Gilmore, H. M. | Lissington, Patricia M. | Oakley, J. H. |
| Hampton, Helen M. | McKay, Alison | Wachsner, G. |
| Hynes, Colyn M. | McKenzie, P. R. | |

Third Class

| | | |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Allen, G. E. | Long, May J. | Vercoe, Valerie B. |
| Bryant, Marie | Pettit, Phyllis M. | White, Nora M. |
| Farrell, M. T. | Robins, F. J. | Williams, A. T. |
| Gruber, S. | Ross, A. A. | |

PURE MATHEMATICS

HONOURS

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Denniston, R. H. F. | O'Donnell, B. G. M. | Smyth, F. M. |
| Drummond, J. E. | | |

STAGE III

First Class

| |
|------------------|
| Parsons, Mira S. |
|------------------|

Second Class

| | |
|---------------|------------------|
| Durham, R. A. | Watson, W. J. G. |
|---------------|------------------|

Third Class

| | | |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| Northey, R. D. | Overton, I. R. A. | Williams, J. C. P. |
|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|

Exempted Student

| |
|--------------------|
| O'Callaghan, J. P. |
|--------------------|

STAGE II

First Class

| | |
|--------------|----------------|
| Bogle, G. S. | Jackson, J. R. |
|--------------|----------------|

Second Class

Garrick, R. A.

Third Class

Borthwick, R. A.
Bruce, K.
Button, C. H.
Caverhill, A. R.
Fisher, M. R.

Hall, S. H.
Jamieson, H. D.
von Keisenberg, E. M.
McIlraith, A. H.
Mudgway, D. J.

Munster, R. J.
Pattinson, M. E.
St. George, L. E.
Strange, Joyce L. E.
Wiltshire, Margaret

STAGE I

First Class

Cottingham, E. A.
Mills, G. C.

Rothbaum, H. P.

Ziman, J. M.

Second Class

Dickson, R. McG.
Goodwin, W. G. M.
Keys, P. B.

MacLeod, D. K.
Marsh, B. B.

Mountier, N. S.
Ting, I.

Third Class

Angus, P. A.
Barrett, J. P.
Beattie, Margaret
Beck, J. R.
Benseman, R. F.
Bor, L.
Borchardt, D. H.
Browning, R. J.
Burrough, A. W.
Calvert, L. D.
Christeller, G.
Clark, K. O.
Cumming, N.
Cryer, G. P.
Dowrick, B. G.
Evans, G. L.
Gibbons, P. C.
Gradwell, M. W.

Gray-Young, D.
Grinlinton, R. McR.
Haliburton, D. N.
Heath, J. G.
Hill, Velna T.
Hopper, J. S.
Horlor, M. L.
Jaeger, H. A.
Jamieson, C. F.
King, Marjorie J.
King, Shirley I.
Langbein, J. A.
Manchester, F. D.
Milnes, D. S.
Minton, A. M.
Mitchell, Suzanne
Muir, Thea D.
Munden, A. H. E.

Nissen, P. B.
O'Brien, Constance E.
Osten, W. V.
Pell, C. C.
Reed, Avis A.
Reynolds, P. H.
Richmond, K. S.
Rothschild, P.
Scadden, J. A.
Smith, B. S. M.
Stewart, A. F.
Turney, T. A.
Webster, Shirley L.
Weinstein, B.
Wilson, R. L.
Yates, Pamela E.
Young, A. W.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS

STAGE III

First Class

Parsons, Mira S.

Third Class

Hodgson, E. R.

Mason, Dorothy S.

Williams, J. C. P.

Exempted Student

O'Callaghan, J. P.

STAGE I

First Class

Green, Gweneth M.

Rothbaum, H. P.

Ziman, J. M.

Second Class

McKenzie, G. A. F. Watson, W. J. G.

Third Class

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|
| Barrett, J. P. | Gibbons, P. C. | Nash, B. D. |
| Bastings, D. | Haliburton, D. N. | Nissen, P. B. |
| Bay, M. | Hall, S. H. | Olsson, B. H. |
| Borthwick, R. A. | Hopper, J. S. | Parsons, A. D. |
| Button, C. H. | Horlor, M. L. | Pointon, R. S. |
| Caldwell, J. J. | Jamieson, H. D. | Slinn, T. W. |
| Caradus, J. N. | Keys, P. B. | Stewart, A. F. |
| Carney, Dawn P. | Langbein, J. A. | Strange, Joyce L. E. |
| Clark, K. O. | Mills, G. C. | Thompson, B. N. |
| Cottingham, E. A. | Mountier, N. S. | Thompson, G. E. K. |
| Evans, W. V. | Mudgway, D. J. | Wilson, R. L. |
| Feast, J. E. | | |

ECONOMICS

MASTER OF COMMERCE

Hocking, B. O'Kane, V. P.

MASTER OF ARTS

Lewin, J. P.

STAGE III

Second Class

Wilson, W. A. C.

Third Class

Mitchell, J. R. Richdale, I. M.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

Third Class

Coad, A. O. Mulholland, Frederica L.

STAGE II

First Class

Goldstone, M. M.

Second Class

Bontha, Veronica M. Conlon, P. M. Hampton, Helen N.

Third Class

Annan, R. F. Coad, A. O. Sorrell, G. H.

Exempted Students

Bedbrook, J. K. Robertson, Beatrix Sinclair, R. H.
Garbutt, Mary

STAGE I

Third Class

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| Allcock, G. McK. | Bearman, C. W. G. | Boyd, J. W. |
| Anderson, Stanley Y. | Benge, E. M. | Clee, Carmen S. |
| Barnett, M. C. | Bennett, J. A. L. | Dearnley, G. G. |

| | | |
|----------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| Fisher, M. R. | Lovell, B. L. | Smith, A. P. S. |
| Furrie, June I. | Macalister, I. S. | Sparkes, A. F. |
| Gajadhar, K. | Main, I. J. | Stacey, G. |
| Gilhooly, S. A. | Michael, Pauline J. | Stewart, W. G. |
| Gilliand, H. Y. | Olsson, A. L. | Sullivan, S. F. |
| Goddard, G. | Orr, G. S. | Swan, D. A. |
| Hammond, G. B. | Page, G. | Taylor, P. A. |
| Harrington, Sheila A. | Paki, W. | Toia, D. W. |
| Harrison, Helen M. | Peirse, H. L. | Turowski, W. |
| Hawken, S. L. | Poole, M. J. Q. | Walton, J. H. |
| Haydon, W. D. | Purvis, P. J. H. | Ward, G. A. H. |
| Holm, Margaret H. | Ratcliffe, R. G. | Watts, E. T. |
| Hopkirk, R. D. | Roberts, Shirley M. | Way, Cynthia G. (<i>non-</i> |
| Jones, G. | Robinson, E. B. | <i>matric</i>) |
| Kent, Elaine J. | Robinson, L. M. | Whatman, Phyllis D. |
| King, G. J. | Ross, G. K. | Wilson, S. J. V. |
| Kraft, W. H. (<i>non-</i> | Schapper, H. P. | Wily, H. A. L. |
| <i>matric</i>) | Shapiro, G. S. | Young, P. T. |
| Laurence, G. | Shepherd, D. M. | |

CURRENCY AND BANKING

Third Class

Barr, J.

PUBLIC FINANCE

First Class

Hocking, B.

Third Class

Mardle, R. J.

O'Brien, K. B.

Wicks, Moira D.

Exempted Students

Hobbs, L. M.

Robertson, Beatrix

STATISTICAL METHOD

Second Class

Lang, H. G.

Mulholland, Frederica L.

Third Class

Furrie, June I.

Volz, E. J.

ECONOMIC HISTORY

Second Class

Taylor, P. A.

Third Class

Furrie, June I.

*ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY**Second Class*

Conlon, P. M. Lang, H. G.

*Third Class*Caird, D. P. Hastings, N. F. Sparkes, A. F.
Hammond, G. B.*Exempted Students*

Harbord, J. W. Stanton, A. L. Thomsen, T. M.

*COST ACCOUNTING**Exempted Students*

McConchie, S. D. Miller, J. W. Neuberg, W.

*ECONOMICS OF AGRICULTURE**Exempted Student*

Gunn, W. J.

*AUDITING**First Class*

Steele, J. D.

Second Class

Wotherspoon, P.

*Third Class*Blain, A. D. Magee, J. B. Nuttall, W. G.
Hickey, G. P. (*Military*) Neuberg, W. Wicks, Moira D.
MacLennan, A. D. (*Military*)*Exempted Student*

Palmer, L. F.

BOOK-KEEPING

STAGE III

Second Class

Steele, J. D.

*Third Class*Hickey, G. B. Magee, J. B. Sparkes, A. F.
McLauchlan, A. B. (*non-*) Nuttall, W. G. Wicks, Moira D.
matric, Military) Stanley, B. J. Wotherspoon, P.

STAGE II

Second Class

Edgar, G. C. MacLennan, V. G.

Third Class

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|----------------|
| Baker, J. V. T. | Hickling, P. A. | Shapiro, G. S. |
| Barraclough, R. E. | Igglesden, B. M. | Stacey, G. |
| Blain, A. D. | Jamieson, J. A. | Taylor, G. C. |
| Bontha, Veronica M. | Lee, P. C. | Teward, G. J. |
| Coad, N. S. | Ohlsson, Margaret A. | Turner, Nancy |
| Craig, N. J. B. | Richardson, F. C. | Wing, M. G. |
| Gillingham, J. E. | | |

Exempted Students

| | |
|-------------|--------------------|
| Gray, J. A. | Stephens, G. H. C. |
|-------------|--------------------|

STAGE I

First Class

| | |
|-------------|--------------|
| Long, C. H. | Smith, H. E. |
|-------------|--------------|

Second Class

| | | |
|-----------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Barber, R. T. | Gibson, Gladys L. | Ornberg, E. C. |
| Benjamin, T. H. | Gibson, Patricia K. | Robertson, B. W. |
| Connelly, B. J. | Olsson, A. L. | Sargent, D. P. J. |
| Fox, G. I. | O'Neill, T. B. | Twomey, M. K. |

Third Class

| | | |
|-------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Bearman, C. W. G. | Harris, K. A. | Ohlsson, R. A. |
| Benefield, D. W. | Hawken, S. L. | Stewart, W. G. |
| Brian, D. E. | Hosey, P. A. | Toia, D. W. |
| Caird, D. P. | Lawless, Peggy F. | Watts, E. T. |
| Drury, Joan M. | O'Brien, K. B. | Werrey, D. W. |
| Graham, R. F. | | |

Exempted Student

| | | |
|------------------|--------------|----------------|
| Brewerton, I. R. | Hands, B. B. | Stanton, A. L. |
| Doole, G. F. | Hoe, Ivy | Thomsen, T. M. |
| Gudsell, K. | | |

MERCANTILE LAW

STAGE II

| | | |
|--------------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Baker, J. V. T. | Hickling, P. A. | Pohlen, B. J. |
| Barraclough, R. E. | Kibblewhite, D. B. | Stacey, G. |
| Coad, N. S. | Kurtovich, S. S. | Taylor, G. C. |
| Conlon, P. M. | MacLennan, V. G. | Teward, G. J. |
| Edgar, G. C. | O'Brien, K. B. | Wing, M. G. |
| Hastings, N. F. | Ohlsson, Margaret A. | |

Exempted Student

| |
|--------------------|
| Stephens, G. H. C. |
|--------------------|

STAGE I

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Benefield, D. W. | Hawken, S. L. | Richardson, F. C. |
| Benjamin, T. H. | Hodgins, Eileen R. | Robertson, B. W. |
| Brennan, Moya K. | Lawless, Peggy F. | Sargent, D. P. J. |
| Brian, D. E. | Livingstone, S. A. | Shapiro, G. S. |
| Caird, D. P. | Long, C. H. | Smith, H. E. |
| Carter, A. H. | O'Neill, T. B. | Tobin, W. J. |
| Connolly, B. J. | Ornberg, E. C. | Twomey, M. K. |
| Fox, S. I. | Olsson, A. L. | Watts, E. T. |
| Gibson, Gladys L. | Pearce, G. E. | Werrey, D. W. |
| Gibson, Patricia K. | | |

Exempted Students

| | | |
|---------------|--------------|----------------|
| Garbutt, Mary | Gudsell, K. | Hoe, Ivy |
| Gray, J. A. | Hands, B. B. | Stanton, A. L. |

TRUSTEE LAW

| | | |
|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| Blain, A. D. | Edgar, G. C. | Jamieson, J. A. |
| Craig, N. J. B. | Igglesden, B. M. | Wing, M. G. |

BANKRUPTCY LAW

| | | |
|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Craig, N. J. B. | Jamieson, J. A. | Wing, M. G. |
| Igglesden, B. M. | Pohlen, B. J. | |

COMPANY LAW

| | | |
|------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Armour, J. N. B. | Gibson, Gladys L. | Pearce, G. E. |
| Benefield, D. W. | Gibson, Patricia K. | Robertson, B. W. |
| Benjamin, T. H. | Igglesden, B. M. | Sargent, D. P. J. |
| Caird, D. P. | Lawless, Peggy F. | Smith, H. E. |
| Coad, N. S. | Lee, P. C. | Turner, Nancy |
| Connolly, B. J. | Long, C. H. | Werry, D. W. |
| Fox, G. I. | Ornberg, E. C. | |

Exempted Students

| | | |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|
| Garbutt, Mary | Hoe, Ivy | Stephens, G. H. C. |
|---------------|----------|--------------------|

PHYSICS

(Practical in brackets)

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Slatter, S. E.

STAGE III

First Class

Drummond, J. E. (II)

Second Class

| | |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| King, D. T. (II) | von Keisenberg, E. M. |
|------------------|-----------------------|

Third Class

| | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| Feast, J. E. (III) | Johnson, M. A. (II) | Rose, D. C. (III) |
| Heyhoe, J. H. (III) | Macedo, F. J. (III) | |

STAGE II

RADIO PHYSICS

First Class

Bogle, G. S. (I)

Second Class

| | | |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|
| Gradwell, M. W. (III) | Green, Gweneth M. (II) | Lambourne, L. J. (II) |
|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|

Third Class

| | | |
|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Borthwick, R. A. (III) | McIlraith, A. H. (III) | Pearce, M. E. (III) |
| Bruce, K. (III) | McKenzie, D. S. (III) | Penhale, H. R. (III) |
| Button, C. H. (III) | Marks, A. (III) | Pointon, R. S. (III) |
| Caradus, J. N. (III) | Mudgway, D. J. (III) | St. George, L. E. (III) |
| Garrick, R. A. (III) | Munster, R. J. (III) | Swinburn, N. B. (III) |
| Hamann, S. D. (III) | Northey, R. D. (III) | Waters, H. D. C. (II) |
| Jones, P. A. (1942) | Parsons, A. D. (III) | Young, E. J. (II) |

APPLIED PHYSICS

ADVANCED RADIO PHYSICS

Second Class

Barker, P. H. (II)

Third Class

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| Halton, J. A. (III) | King, D. T. (III) | von Keisenberg, E. M. |
| Heath, J. G. (III) | Macedo, F. J. (III) | (III) |
| Heyhoe, J. H. (III) | McWilliams, J. A. (III) | Watson, W. J. G. (II) |

STAGE I

First Class

| | | |
|---------------------|----------------------|------------------|
| Ferguson, A. F. (I) | Rothbaum, H. P. (II) | Ziman, J. M. (I) |
| Morgan, A. G. (I) | Wilson, R. L. (I) | |

Second Class

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Ashbridge, M. R. (II) | Hall, S. H. (III) | Nash, B. D. (I) |
| Barrett, J. P. (III) | Hunt, R. (I) | Newell, K. W. (I) |
| Brown, R. O. (III) | Keys, P. B. (II) | O'Leary, H. M. B. (I) |
| Caverhill, A. R. (II) | Macleod, D. K. (II) | Osten, W. V. (II) |
| Dickson, R. McG. (II) | McConnon, P. A. (III) | Thompson, G. E. K. (II) |
| Fleischl, P. (III) | McDonald, I. R. C. (III) | Ting, I. (I) |

Third Class

| | | |
|--------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Adams, D. B. (III) | Cooper, J. R. (III) | Grant-Taylor, T. L. (III) |
| Akroyd, W. W. (III) | Cottingham, E. A. (III) | Grinlinton, R. McR. (III) |
| Allaway, S. C. (III) | Couper, R. A. (III) | Gunn, M. B. (III) |
| Anderson, A. F. G. (III) | Cowie, J. D. (III) | Harris, P. G. (III) |
| Anderson, C. G. (II) | Cox, K. L. (III) | Hopper, J. S. (III) |
| Angus, P. A. (III) | Dalton, N. T. (III) | Horlor, M. L. (III) |
| Bastings, D. (II) | Di Menna, Margaret E. | Jaeger, H. A. (III) |
| Baumgart, M. G. (III) | (III) | Jamieson, H. D. (III) |
| Bay, M. (III) | Driver, J. D. (III) | King, J. A. T. (III) |
| Beck, J. R. (III) | Dudson, K. H. (II) | King, J. B. (III) |
| Benseman, R. F. (III) | Durning, M. S. (III) | McCarthy, J. B. (III) |
| Bradstock, C. A. (III) | Durward, P. C. (III) | McDonald, N. R. (III) |
| Brown, N. G. (III) | Evans, G. L. (III) | McDougall, J. C. (III) |
| Burrough, A. W. (III) | Evans, W. V. (III) | McKenzie, G. A. F. (III) |
| Butters, D. K. (III) | Faine, S. (III) | McLiver, K. G. (III) |
| Caldwell, J. J. (III) | Fitchett, A. J. (III) | McSherry, E. (III) |
| Calvert, L. D. (II) | Gardner, Patricia E. (III) | McSweeney, B. T. (III) |
| Carney, Dawn P. (III) | Gibbons, P. C. (III) | Manchester, F. D. (III) |
| Cook, B. W. (III) | Glennie, G. F. (III) | Martin, Valerie R. (III) |

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Mills, G. C. (III) | O'Meeghan, P. D. (III) | Tailby, I. R. (III) |
| Milnes, D. S. (III) | O'Reilly, F. B. (III) | Thompson, B. N. (III) |
| Minton, A. M. (II) | Peebles, Marie J. (III) | Thornton, R. H. (III) |
| Money, D. F. L. (III) | Pottinger, J. K. (III) | Treacy, T. J. (III) |
| Morris, H. A. L. (1942) | Reed, Avis A. (1942) | Tser, H. (III) |
| Mountier, N. S. (III) | Robinson, L. R. (III) | Tweed, W. M. E. (III) |
| Muir, Thea D. (III) | Rothschild, P. (III) | Walmsley, P. B. (II) |
| Munden, A. H. E. (III) | Scadden, J. A. (III) | Weinstein, B. (III) |
| Nicholls, W. M. (III) | Simpson, Marie M. (III) | Weston, G. C. (I) |
| Nichols, J. B. (III) | Smith, B.S.M. (III) | Williams, Jean M. (III) |
| Nissen, P. B. (III) | Stewart, A. F. (III) | Yen, D. E. (III) |
| Olsson, B. H. (1942) | Stone, A. R. (III) | Young, D. G. (III) |

CHEMISTRY

MASTER OF SCIENCE

| | | |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Grigg, J. L. | McDowall, I. D. | Swedlund, B. E. |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|

STAGE III

First Class

| | | |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Howard, D. G. | Marwick, Marion | Ross, D. J. |
|---------------|-----------------|-------------|

Second Class

| | | |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|
| Durham, R. A. | Underwood, Joy P. | Waters, H. D. C. |
|---------------|-------------------|------------------|

Feast, J. E.

Third Class

| | | |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Cooper, J. R. | Pattinson, M. E. | Walmsley, P. B. D. |
|---------------|------------------|--------------------|

STAGE II

ORGANIC

First Class

| | | |
|---------------|------------------|----------------------|
| Bogle, G. S. | Lambourne, L. J. | |
| Bloore, H. G. | Caverhill, A. R. | McLaughlin, R. J. W. |
| Bruce, L. W. | Jackson, J. R. | Thompson, B. N. |

Camden-Cooke, Alison P.

Third Class

| | | |
|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| Caradus, J. N. | Gradwell, M. W. | Stewart, Margaret A. |
| Evans, J. V. | Hillary, June St. H. | Ting, I. |
| Filmer, Daisy B. | Jaeger, H. A. | White, Ann E. |
| Goodwin, W. G. M. | Peebles, Marie J. | Wilton, Pamela N. |

MEDICAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

First Class

| | | |
|-----------------|--------------------|-----------------|
| Boston, J. | Kerslake, J. C. | Robinson, L. R. |
| Cook, V. B. | Levinsohn, Susi R. | Thornton, R. H. |
| Ferguson, A. F. | Morgan, A. G. | Young, N. R. |
| Hunt, R. | O'Leary, H. M. B. | |

Second Class

| | | |
|------------------|------------------------|----------------|
| Ashbridge, M. R. | Gardner, Patricia E. | Jeffrey, I. J. |
| Dalton, N. T. | Goodwin, D. S. | Newell, K. W. |
| Faine, S. | Gordon-Anderson, A. F. | Rendle, R. M. |
| Fleischl, P. | Greig, H. E. M. | |

Third Class

| | | |
|------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| Aitken, P. G. | Devine, B. W. | Nichols, J. B. |
| Akroyd, W. W. | Driver, J. D. | Nicholls, W. M. |
| Baumgart, M. G. | Dudson, K. H. | O'Meehan, P. D. |
| Butters, D. K. | Durward, P. C. | O'Reilly, F. B. |
| Brown, N. G. | Fitchett, A. J. | Rix, Jocelyn M. |
| Candy, Audrey E. | Gunn, M. B. | Simpson, Marie M. |
| Cox, K. L. | Hooper, G. W. | Tailby, I. R. |
| Cook, B. W. | McDonald, N. R. | Treacy, T. J. |
| Cull, A. H. | MacKay, R. C. J. | Tweed, W. M. E. |
| Cutler, H. B. F. | Marryatt, G. | Williams, J. C. P. |

STAGE I

(Practical Class in Brackets)

First Class

| | | |
|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| Ferguson, A. F. (II) | Healy, W. B. (I) | Rothbaum, H. P. (I) |
| Fleischl, P. (III) | McKenzie, D. S. (I) | Ziman, J. M. (I) |

Second Class

| | | |
|-----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| Ashbridge, M. R. (II) | Fraser, Gloria I. A. (III) | Moore, A. C. (II) |
| Bor, L. (I) | Goodwin, D. S. (III) | Morgan, A. G. (II) |
| Boston, J. (II) | Haldane, K. N. (II) | Newell, K. W. (III) |
| Bradstock, C. A. (II) | Jenkins, P. F. (II) | O'Leary, H. M. B. (II) |
| Calvert, L. D. (III) | King, Marjorie J. (II) | Reynolds, P. H. (I) |
| Cook, V. B. (III) | Kerslake, J. C. (II) | Robinson, L. R. (I) |
| Dalton, N. T. (II) | Levinsohn, Susi R. (III) | Thornton, R. H. (III) |
| Dickson, R. M. (II) | Marsh, B. B. (II) | Torrie, Gabrielle E. (III) |
| Faine, S. (III) | Milnes, D. S. (I) | Turney, T. A. (II) |
| Fox, K. R. (III) | Money, D. F. L. (II) | Webster, Audrey (II) |

Third Class

| | | |
|--------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Aitken, P. G. (III) | Cook, B. W. (III) | Filmer, Doris W. (III) |
| Akroyd, W. W. (II) | Cowie, J. D. (III) | Gerson, T. (III) |
| Baumgart, M. G. (III) | Cox, K. L. (III) | Gardner, Patricia E. (II) |
| Bay, M. (III) | Cryer, G. P. (II) | Gibbons, P. C. (III) |
| Beattie, Margaret (III) | Cull, A. H. (III) | Gordon-Anderson, A. F. (III) |
| Beck, J. R. (II) | Cutler, H. B. F. (III) | Gray-Young, D. (III) |
| Bell, Shona M. (III) | Davey, A. W. F. (III) | Gunn, M. B. (III) |
| Bennett, P. O. (III) | Dean, G. L. (III) | Henderson, J. B. (II) |
| Benseman, R. F. (II) | Desmond, F. B. (III) | Heyhoe, J. H. (III) |
| Brown, Gwendolyn C. (II) | Devine, B. W. (III) | Hoggard, P. R. (III) |
| Brown, N. G. (II) | Dudson, K. H. (III) | Hopper, J. S. (III) |
| Browning, R. J. (III) | Durward, P. C. (III) | von Keisenberg, E. M. (III) |
| Burrough, A. W. (III) | Ennor, R. V. (III) | |
| Butters, D. K. (III) | Evans, W. V. (III) | |

| | | |
|--------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| King, Shirley I. (III) | Muir, Thea D. (III) | St. John, A. (III) |
| Kwoin, Annie C. T. (III) | Nichols, J. B. (III) | Salter, M. H. (III) |
| Langbein, J. A. (III) | Nicholls, W. M. (III) | Simpson, Marie M. (III) |
| McConnon, P. A. (III) | O'Meeghan, P. D. (III) | Smith, B. S. M. (III) |
| McDonald, N. R. (III) | O'Reilly, F. B. (III) | Staples, K. W. (III) |
| MacKay, R. C. J. (III) | Page, F. W. (I) | Tailby, I. R. (III) |
| Madden, F. V. (I) | Reed, J. M. (III) | Tracey, D. F. (III) |
| Manchester, F. D. (III) | Rendle, R. M. (III) | Treacy, T. J. (III) |
| Martin, Jean M. (III) | Renner, Una E. (II) | Tweed, W. M. E. (III) |
| Marryatt, G. (III) | Richmond, K. S. (II) | Unwin, R. G. (III) |
| Mills, G. C. (III) | Rix, Jocelyn (III) | Westbury, H. A. (III) |
| Mooney, E. A. (III) | Ross, Margaret M. (III) | Williams, G. M. (III) |
| Moreland, Joan I. (III) | Rowe, L. G. (III) | Wilson, R. L. (III) |
| Mountier, N. S. (III) | St. George, L. E. (III) | |

PRACTICAL ONLY

Driver, J. D.

ZOOLOGY

MASTER OF SCIENCE

Ekdahl, M. O.

STAGE IIB

First Class

| | | |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cairney, June (I) | Macmorran, Alison M. (I) | Underwood, Joy P. (I) |
| Evans, J. V. (II) | Marwick, Marion (I) | |

Second Class

| | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|
| Filmer, Daisy B. (I) | Lever-Naylor, P. (I) | Stone, A. R. (II) |
| Hornibrook, N. de B. (II) | Maplesden, P. W. (II) | Te Punga, W. A. (III) |
| Jones, R. D. (II) | Quinnell, Gertrude H. (II) | Wilton, Pamela N. (II) |
| Land, Mary E. (I) | | |

Third Class

| | | |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|
| Coombs, Beatrix (III) | Filmer, Doris W. (II) | Laird, M. (II) |
| Cooper, J. R. (II) | Gerson, T. (III) | McConnon, P. A. (II) |
| Franklin, Evelyn A. (III) | Gibbons, Barbara B. (III) | White, Ann E. (III) |

STAGE I

First Class

| | | |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Bruce, L. W. (I) | Roberts, M. E. (I) | Webster, Audrey (I) |
| * O'Leary, H. M. B. (II) | * Thornton, R. H. (I) | * Young, N. R. (I) |

Second Class

| | | |
|---------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| * Anderson, A. F. G. (II) | * Hunt, R. (I) | * Newell, K. W. (II) |
| * Cook, V. B. (II) | * Jeffrey, I. J. (II) | * Robinson, L. R. (I) |
| * Faine, S. (II) | * Kerslake, J. C. (II) | Ross, Margaret M. (II) |
| * Ferguson, A. F. (II) | * Morgan, A. G. (I) | |

* Signifies that the student has satisfied the requirement for Intermediate Botany

Third Class

| | | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------------|
| * Aitken, P. G. (II) | Durward, P. C. (III) | Mataira, W. P. (III) |
| * Akroyd, W. W. (II) | * Fanning, Elizabeth A. (III) | * McDonald, N. R. (III) |
| * Ashbridge, M. R. (II) | | Money, D. F. L. (III) |
| * Baumgart, M. G. (II) | * Fitchett, A. J. (III) | Nichols, J. B. (III) |
| Bown, Gwendolen C. (II) | * Fleischl, P. (II) | * O'Reilly, F. B. (III) |
| * Brown, N. G. (II) | * Gardner, Patricia E. (III) | * Pottinger, J. K. (III) |
| * Cook, B. W. (III) | | * Rendle, R. M. (III) |
| Coombe, Mary W. (III) | * Goodwin, D. S. (III) | * Rix, Jocelyn M. (III) |
| Cutler, H. B. F. (II) | * Gunn, M. B. (III) | Rogers, R. Marjorie (III) |
| * Dalton, N. T. (II) | Hall, W. E. (II) | * Simpson, Marie M. (II) |
| * Davey, A. W. (II) | Healy, W. B. (II) | Stewart, Margaret A. (III) |
| Davidson, J. D. (III) | * Hooper, G. W. (III) | * Tailby, I. R. (III) |
| Desmond, F. B. (III) | Knight, Edna S. (III) | * Tweed, W. M. E. (III) |
| * Driver, J. D. (III) | * Levinsohn, Susi R. (II) | * Williams, J. C. P. (III) |
| * Dudson, K. H. (III) | * MacKay, R. C. J. (III) | * Yen, D. E. (III) |

CERTIFICATES IN INTERMEDIATE BOTANY

Angus, G. C. M.

Boston, J.

BOTANY

MASTER OF SCIENCE AND HONOURS

Warcup, J. H.

STAGE II (OPTION IIB)

*First Class*Macmorran, Alison M. Maplesden, P. W. (II)
(*cum laude*) (I)*Second Class*

Adams, D. B. (III) Zotov, V. D. (II)

Third Class

Grayburn, A. W. (II) Laird, M. (III)

STAGE III (OPTION IIB)

Second Class

Peebles, Marie J. (III)

Third Class

Bell, Shona M. (III) Filmer, Doris W. (II) Gibbons, Barbara B. (III)

STAGE I

*First Class*Heymann, K. G. (III) Roberts, M. E. (II) Te Punga, W. A. (II)
Jones, R. D. (II) Ross, D. J. (II)*Second Class*Bown, Gwendolen C. (III) Fraser, Gloria I. A. (II) Land, Mary E. (I)
Davidson, J. D. (III) Hall, W. E. (III) Ross, Margaret M. (III)

*Signifies that the student has satisfied the requirement for Intermediate Botany

Third Class

| | | |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|
| Breen, J. N. (III) | Kitt, W. (III) | Reed, J. M. (III) |
| Connor, H. E. (II) | Martin, Jean M. (III) | Wenham, H. T. (III) |
| Fastier, L. B. (II) | Moreland, Joan I. (III) | Weston, G. C. (I) |
| Johnston, H. W. (III) | Ransom, S. W. N. (III) | |

PRACTICAL ONLY

Cooper, P. L. (III)

GEOLOGY

HONOURS

Oliver, R. L. Te Punga, M. T.

STAGE III

*Second Class*Hornibrook, N. de B. (II) Wickens, A. S. (*Practical only*)

STAGE II

Second Class

| | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| Goodwin, W. G. M. (II) | Martin, Valerie R. (II) | Norrie, Jean H. (II) |
| McLaughlin, R. J. W. (II) | Morris, H. A. L. (II) | |

Third Class

Bell, Shona M. (III) Grant-Taylor, T. L. (III)Rogers, Ruby M. (III)

STAGE I

*First Class*Hall, W. E. (I) Howard, D. G. (II) Quinnell, Gertrude H. D.
(I)*Second Class*

| | | |
|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Bor, L. (II) | Filmer, Daisy B. (II) | Laird, M. (II) |
| Cairney, June (I) | Haldane, K. N. (I) | Maplesden, P. W. (II) |
| Evans, J. V. (II) | Healy, W. B. (I) | Moreland, Joan I. (III) |
| Fastier, L. B. (II) | Jones, R. D. (III) | |

Third Class

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Blank, Zoe M. (III) | Couper, R. A. (III) | Salter, M. H. (III) |
| Button, C. H. (I) | Henderson, J. B. (II) | Slinn, T. W. (III) |
| Campbell, D. S. (III) | McDonald, I. R. C. (III) | Torrie, Gabrielle E. (III) |

GEOGRAPHY

First Class

Bishop, F. H. Hancock, Nola E. Twaddle, R. B.

Second Class

Fox, K. R. Johnstone, P. E.

Third Class

Albert, G. A.
Battersby, Mary E.
Brailey, L. J.
Christeller, G.
Dunn, G. A.

Gardiner, L. F.
Grigg, Doreen L.
Hitchings, M. G.
Hoare, R. G.
Hopkirk, R. D.

Howlett, A. C.
Moore, W. R.
Norton, Winnifred J.
Poppelwell, W. G. C.
Stubbings, G. O.

*ROMAN LAW**First Class*

Gordon, P. M.

Second Class

Daniell, R. M.

Third Class

Abraham, P. L. R.
Bennett, J. A. L.
Brennan, M. O.

Brown, J. S. B.
Gajadhar, K.
Gilliand, H. Y.

Poole, M. J. Q.
Walton, J. H.

Exempted Student

Bridger, B. L.

*INTERNATIONAL LAW**First Class*

Casey, M. E.

Second Class

Leidner, N. J.

Third Class

Doyle, D.

Jensen, A. E.

*CONFLICT OF LAWS**Third Class*

Casey, M. E.

Jensen, A. E.

Quilliam, J. P.

*CONTRACTS**Second Class*

Daniell, R. M.

Third Class

Brennan, M. O.
Cullinane, B. J.

Murphy, J. M.
Oakley, J. H.

Robinson, E. B.
Young, P. T.

Exempted Student

Wicks, J. S.

*CONSTITUTIONAL LAW**Second Class*

Casey, M. E.

*Third Class*Cullinane, B. J.
Hocquard, W. L.

Reed, R. C.

Wicks, J. S.

*TRUSTS**Second Class*

Casey, M. E.

Hocquard, W. L.

Third Class

Hocking, B.

Reed, R. C.

*TORTS**First Class*

Casey, M. E.

Second Class

Oakley, J. H.

*Third Class*Cullinane, B. J.
Hocquard, W. L.

Reed, R. C.

Wicks, J. S.

Young, P. I.

*PROPERTY**Exempted Student*

Cullinane, B. J.

*EVIDENCE**Exempted Student*

Cullinane, B. J.

*HEBREW II**Exempted Student*

Kaa, T. A. R.

ROLL OF GRADUATES

The roll up to the year 1937 is separately printed

REFERENCES

| | |
|--|--|
| <p>1 First-Class Honours 2 Second-Class Honours 3 Third-Class Honours a Entrance Scholar b Senior Scholar c John Tinline Scholar d Exhibition Science Scholar e Rhodes Scholar f French Travelling Scholar g Good Prize h Research Scholar i Bowen Prize j Macmillan-Brown Prize l Cook Prize o Sir Robert Stout Scholar p Lady Stout Bursar r Lissie Rathbone Scholar</p> | <p>n Habens Prize * Deceased A Post Graduate Scholar in Arts C Alexander Crawford Scholar D Bruce Dall Prize E Emily Liliias Johnston Scholar F Farmers' Union Scholar G Sir George Grey Scholar J Jacob Joseph Scholar L Travelling Scholarship in Law M James Macintosh Scholar R Sarah Anne Rhodes Scholar S Post-Graduate Scholar in Science T Taranaki Scholar Z Sarah Anne Rhodes Fellow † Shirtcliffe Fellow Mc MacMorran Prize</p> |
|--|--|

| | | | | | |
|---|-----------|------|------|--------|------|
| ADAMS, James William | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1940 |
| ADAMS, John Clifford | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| ADAMS, John Stanley | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| ADAMS, Robert Arthur | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| AGAR, Ralph Sydney Carroll | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| LJ1 AIKMAN, Colin Campbell | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1942 |
| * AIMERS, Jack Bertram | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| ALLAN, Hector Frank | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| ALLISON, William Norman Andrew | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| ANDERSON, Alexander | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1942 |
| ANDERSON, Joan St. Clair | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| ANDERSON, Noline Brooke | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| ARCUS, Donald Wilfred | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1939 |
| ARMOUR, Alexander Hugh | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1939 |
| ARMSTRONG, Ernest Alexander | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| ARNOLD, Harry Coleridge | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1942 |
| BABER, Arthur John | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| BACON, Joan | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| BADE, Beatrice Frances | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| BAGNALL, Dora Louise | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| 2 BAIRD, Ronald Williams | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1940 |
| BALL, Kathleen Berys | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| BANKS, Norman Lindsay | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| BANNISTER, Richmond Grey | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| BARKER, Arthur John David | B.A. 1935 | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| BARNES, Rawinia Moncrief (<i>née</i> Wright) | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| BARTON, Elizabeth | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| BAUMGART, Ian Lawrence | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| BEAR, Winton Graham | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |

| | | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|------|-------|--------|------|
| | BEAVIS, Graham | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | BECKINGSALE, Arthur Bromley | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | BECROFT, Alison Cree | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | BECROFT, Colin Keith | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | BEDBROOK, John Kenneth | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |
| abel | BERENDSEN, Ian Ellis | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1939 |
| | BERGIN, Joseph Bernard | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1941 |
| 1 | BEST, Marie Isobel | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | BETTS, Frederick Francis | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | BILBROUGH, William Samuel | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | BIRRELL, Elvia Margaret | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | BISHOP, Stephen William George | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | BISSON, Gordon Ellis | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1942 |
| | BLACK, Lindsay Stuart | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1940 |
| | BLAMPED, Evan Pratt | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | BLEAKLEY, Cecil Hyde | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | BLISS, Guy Bernard Cleaver | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| p | BOGLE, Janet Stewart | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | BOURKE, Laurence Philip | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | BOWATER, Clifford Charles | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | BOWN, Ernest Leonard Guy | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | BOWYER, Henry George | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1940 |
| | BOYD, John Alexander Macdonald | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| b | BOYD, Mary Beatrice (<i>nee</i> Mackersey) | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| 1 | BRAITHWAITE, Stanley Norman | .... | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1940 |
| M2 | BRAY, Douglas Harrison | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| b1 | BRAY, Frank Remfrey | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| 1 | BRAYBROOKE, Ernest Kingston | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1939 |
| | BREWER, Gordon William | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | BRITTAIN, Frederick Vincent | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | BROAD, Enid Rosalie | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | BRODIE, James William | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1943 |
| | BROOKER, Frederick John | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | BROWN, Duncan Esric | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | BROWN, Hugh Lancelot | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | BROWN, John Kerr | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | BROWN, Marjorie Grace Palmer | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | BROWNE, Mervyn Leslie | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | BROWNING, Ailsa Lilian Preece | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| 2 | BRYANT, William Henderson | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | BRYCE, James Miller Alexander | .... | .... | B.A., | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | BUCHANAN, Neal Harkness LL.B. (Cant.) | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | BULLEN, Nancy Maud Manfield | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1939 |
| | BURNARD, Rex Whittington | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1942 |
| | BUTCHERS, John Barnard | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| E2 | BYTHELL, Joan Mary | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| †gGal | BYTHELL, Noel John | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1938 |

ROLL OF GRADUATES

203

| | | | | | |
|-------|---|------|-----------|--------|------|
| | CAIRD, Darcey Patrick | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | CAIRD, Millicent Gwenda (<i>née</i> Ennis) | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | CALLOW, Norman | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | CARDALE, Ewen | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | CAREY, Keith Robert | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | CAREY, Logan Boyce | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1938 |
| | CARRELL, Eileen May | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | CARROLL, Robert Ross | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | CARTER, Alan Herbert | .... | .... | M.A. | 1943 |
| | CARTER, Joyce | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| 2 | CASTLE, Olive May | .... | .... | M.A. | 1939 |
| 3 | CAVE, Catherine Alice (<i>née</i> Ledger) | .... | .... | M.A. | 1943 |
| CEG | CHALK, Claude Sinclair | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1940 |
| | CHAMBERLAIN, Edward Edinborough | .... | .... | D.Sc. | 1939 |
| | CHAMPION, Gwenyth Mary | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| 1 | CHILDS, Clare Minnie | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | CHISHOLM, Alan Stanley | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1940 |
| | CIVIL, Harold Keith | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | CLAPHAM, Noel Pavitt | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | CLARK, Arthur Frederick | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| ob1 | CLARK, Cynthia Lesley | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | CLARKSON, Kenneth Gordon | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | CLIFT, Frank Herman | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | COCKER, Thomas Clifford | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | COCKS, Donald Arthur | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| 2 | CODDINGTON, Edward Cromwell | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | COLE, Gordon Howard | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1942 |
| | COLLIN, Rex Newton | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| †J1 | COLLINS, Frederick Darien | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| †oab1 | COMBS, Willis Ide | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | COMERFORD, Francis James | .... | .... | M.A. | 1943 |
| | CONNELL, John Andrew | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1941 |
| | CONNELL, Richard Calderwood | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1941 |
| | COOPER, Alan William | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | COOPER, Cyril Francis Pedder | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | CORKILL, Ronald John | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| AM1 | CORNER, Frank Henry | .... | .... | M.A. | 1942 |
| | CORNFORD, Peter Anstie | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1941 |
| | COSTELLO, Agnes Ann | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | COTTIER, William | .... | .... | D.Sc. | 1943 |
| | COX, Carlien Estelle | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | Cox, Thomas Patrick | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1940 |
| | COXON, Erle Anderson George | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | CRAIG, Agnes Beatrice | .... | B.A. 1926 | LL.B. | 1940 |
| | CRAIG, George | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | CRAIG, Ngaire Jean Patricia | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | CRAMB, Sarah Twycross | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |

| | | | | | | |
|------------|---------------------------------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| | CRANE, Ernest Arthur | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1939 |
| | CRAVEN, John Barrington | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | CRAWFORD, Margaret Muirhead | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | CRAWFORD, Robert | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |
| | CROXTON, James Herbert | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |
| | CRUTTENDEN, Dorothy Joyce | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | CULLIFORD, Stanley George | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | CUMBER, Ronald Alan | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| bA1 | CUNNINGHAME, Rex Rainsford | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1939 |
| b2 | CURRIE, Donald Russell | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1938 |
| | CURRY, Vivian Ivan | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | DALE, James Atkinson | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| | DALE, John Murray | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | DALE, Thomas Wilson | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1943 |
| | DALLARD, Lynette Agnes Berkeley | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| T3 | DANIELL, Mary Raymond Wynn | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | DANILOW, Nicholas | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1942 |
| Jb1 | DAVIDSON, James Wightman | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | DAVIE, Alison Maxwell | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| 2 | DAVIN, Thomas Patrick | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1940 |
| b | DAWBIN William Henry Ivo | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | DEAN, Allan John | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1942 |
| | DEAN, Eric Basil | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| 2 | DEARNLEY, Ernest Ralph | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1939 |
| †JMcoEGab1 | DE LA MARE, Peter Bernard David | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1942 |
| | DENHAM, Sydney Carton | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1940 |
| b | DENNISTON, Ralph Hugh Francis | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | DIXON, Haddon Charles | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | DIXON, John Francis | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | DIXON, Mary Vera | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | DOOLE, Thomas James | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1941 |
| | DOWN, Marianne Manchester | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | DOWNES, Harold Edward Parkhurst | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | DRUMMOND, Robert John Heugh | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| 2 | DUNKLEY, Florence Joya Wynne | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1939 |
| | DURBIN, Louis Gilbert | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | DURWARD, Marjorie Beryl Scott | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | DUTTON, Laura Emma | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | DWYER, Cecilia | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | EADE, Stanley Grenfell | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | EDGLEY, Robert Whaley | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| | EDWARDS, Douglas George | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | EDWARDS, William Ross | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | EICHELBAUM, Ann | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | EKDAHL, Miles Oscar | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | ELDER, Ross | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| | ELLINGHAM, William Lloyd | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1940 |

ROLL OF GRADUATES

205

| | | | | | |
|------|-------------------------------|------|------------|--------|------|
| | EMMETT, Sefton Thomas Alva | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| E2 | ENGLISH, Winifred Irene | .... | .... | M.A. | 1943 |
| 1 | ENTING, Laurenz Montague | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1938 |
| | EVANS, Cardo Synnott | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1939 |
| | EVANS, Ernest Walter | .... | B.Sc. 1932 | M.A. | 1938 |
| | EVANS, Harold James | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1939 |
| | EVANS, Jean Charlotte | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | EVATT, Leo Reginald | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | EVISSON, Frank Foster | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | EWART, George London | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1940 |
| | EYRES, Dudley Francis Briscoe | .... | .... | M.A. | 1939 |
| | FAMILTON, Waldour Ross | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | FEICKERT, Myrtle Maria | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| †Gb1 | FELL, Howard Barraclough | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1939 |
| | FERGUSON, Barbara Fergus | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | FERGUSON, James Taylor | .... | .... | M.A. | 1942 |
| b | FERGUSON, Janet Fergus | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | FLEMING, John | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1939 |
| | Fleming, Marie Louise | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| 1 | FLETCHER, Helen Martin | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | FLETCHER, Marie Laurette | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| b2 | FLETCHER, Ruth Mary | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | FOLEY, Norbert Gerard | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | FOOT, Patrick Francis | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | FORTUNE, Francis Wilfrid | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | FOX, Raymond William | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | FRANKISH, Mary Sybilla | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | FRASER, Andrew | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |
| Ab1 | FRASER, Betty | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | FRASER, Donald Murray | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | FREEMAN, Douglas Haig | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1942 |
| | FRY, Eric John Whatley | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1939 |
| | FULLER, Kathleen Marjorie | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| 3 | GALLAGHER, Charles Vaughan | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| a | GANDER, Leslie Walter | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | GANE, Marjorie Evelyn | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | GATFIELD, Alfred Charles | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |
| | GAUDIN, Helier Willis | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | GAZLEY, William Vernon | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1942 |
| | GERARD, John Douglas | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1939 |
| | GIBBS, Harry Stephen | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1938 |
| | GIBSON, Allan Reginald | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |
| | GIBSON, Keith Gordon | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1943 |
| 2 | GIVEN, Bruce Boucher | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1942 |
| | GOBLE, Erice Adelaide | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | GOSLING, Colin Leslie | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| 2 | GOW, Ian Ronald | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1938 |

ROLL OF GRADUATES

| | | | | | | |
|----|-------------------------------|---------------|------|--------|--------|------|
| | GOWER, Monica Mary | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | GRANT, Janet Mary | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | GRAY, Hugh Colin | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| 2 | GREEN, Colin Galloway | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1938 |
| | GREENBERG, Solomon | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| 2 | GREIG, Bernard David Arthur | .... | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1938 |
| J2 | GREIG, Ee none Marguerite | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | GRICE, Margaret Leone | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | GRIGG, John Lawrence | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | GRINLINTON, Margaret Shirley | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| a2 | GRINSTEAD, Eric Douglas | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1942 |
| | GRUSZNING, Harold Keith | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | HALL, John Herbert | M.A. (Canty.) | 1931 | LL.B. | 1943 | |
| | HALL, Walter James | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1942 |
| | HANDS, Bruce Berghan | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | HANNAH, Bernard John Ewart | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1939 |
| | HANNAH, John | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | HANSEN, Roy Penrose | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | HARDING, Brian Irwin | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| | HARPUR, Robert Peter | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | HARRIS, Keith | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| 3 | HARRISON, Helen Mary | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1943 |
| 2 | HARTILL, Constance Naomi | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1939 |
| | HARTLEY, Joseph | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | HARVEY, William Osborne | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1940 |
| | HAUGHEY, Edward James | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | HAWTHORN, Thomas Ronald | B.A. | 1938 | B.Com. | 1940 | |
| | HAYTON, Gilbert McLean | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | HEENAN, Randal Dudley Poynton | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| | HEFFORD, Sylvia Elizabeth | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | HELY, Arnold Stanley McMath | B.A. | 1942 | B.Com. | 1942 | |
| T3 | HENDERSON, Cedric Lynn | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1943 |
| | HENDERSON, David John | .... | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1938 |
| | HENDERSON, Hugh Allan | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1939 |
| | HEPWORTH, Jack Beaumont | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |
| | HERCUS, Allan Gordon | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1941 |
| | HICKS, Murray | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | HIGGIN, Gurth Wedderburn | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| P | HIGGIN, Patricia Hope | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | HIGGINS, Henry Robert Walker | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | HILL, Helen Clara | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | HOCKING, Bertram | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | HODGSON, Amy Lucy | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | HOGAN, Desmond Leo | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | HOGAN, Joseph Denis | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | HOGG, Marion | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | HOLDERNESS, John Hildebrand | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |

| | | | | | |
|-----|-------------------------------------|--------------|------|--------|------|
| a | HOLLYMAN, Kenneth James | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | HOLT, Bernard William Joseph | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1942 |
| | HORN, Jack Raymond Poppleton | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1940 |
| 2 | HORNSBY, Maryat Telford | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | HORSLEY, Alan Gilbert | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1938 |
| | HOUGH, Roy Frederick | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | HOUSE, William Norman | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | HOY, Kenneth Frederick | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1940 |
| | HUGGETT, David Forey | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| * | HULL, Archibald John | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1940 |
| | HUSSEY, Nada Elizabeth | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | HUTCHESON, Keith Rae | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | HYSLOP, Robert John | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | INCE, Millicent Ann | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | ILOTT, John Virtue | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | IRVINE, Cedric Theodore | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | ISAAC, William Alexander Desborough | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | ISDALE, Alistair Murray | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | JACK, Roy Emile | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| | JACKSON, Cecily Rae | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | JACKSON, Thomas Bernard | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| b2 | JACKSON, Yue Leonard | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| J2 | JAMIESON, Norman Danford | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| M | JENKINS, David Ross | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | JERMYN, Janet Margaret | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| P1 | JOHNSON, Elma Helen | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | JOHNSON, Stanton Hill | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | JOHNSTON, Walter Thomas Goring | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1939 |
| | JOHNSTON, William Frederick | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| JL1 | JOUNSTONE, Robert Ivan | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1940 |
| | JOLL, William Howard | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1940 |
| b | JOLLY, Gwynneth Campbell | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | JONATHAN, Shirley Rose | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1943 |
| | JONES, Barie Russell | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | JONES, Leonard | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | JOURNET, Terence Harry | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| 2 | KANE, Patrick John | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | KEDGLEY, Edwin George | B.A. (Auck.) | 1935 | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | KEEBLE, Enid Lois | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | KELLER, Alfred Julius | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | KELLY, Edward Henry | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | KELLY, Hugh William | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | KENNEDY, Matthew Joseph | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | KERR, Walter Francis | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | KING, Eric | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | KING, Lester Charles | .... | .... | D.Sc. | 1940 |
| | KIRKBY, Edward Leonard | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | KIRKCALDIE, Norman Mervyn Kebbell | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |

ROLL OF GRADUATES

| | | | | | |
|-----|------------------------------------|------|------|--------|------|
| | KISSELL, John Aubrey Charles | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | KNIVETON, Grace Kathleen Genevieve | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | KOPLOWITZ-KENT, Heinz Siegfried | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | KUCHEN, Jack Owen | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | LAMBIE, Ian William | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |
| | LANGDON, Walter James | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | LANGFORD, Isabel | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | LANGFORD, Nancy | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | LANGSLOW, Gordon | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| cT2 | LARKIN, Thomas Cedric | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | LAU, Gert August | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1943 |
| | LEAHY, Joseph Emmett | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | LEATHWICK, Ralph Joseph | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |
| | LEES, Alexander Clark | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | LENNIE, John McDonald | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | LEONARD, Cornelius Percy | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | LEWIN, John Philip | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1943 |
| | LEWIS, Albert Samuel | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | LINDSAY, Maureen Daisy | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | LISSIENKO, Inna | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | LLOYD, Frank Robert | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |
| | LOMAS, John Peter | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | LONG, Arthur Clendon | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | LOVE, Jack | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | LOWE, John Sandlands | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| 2 | LYTHGOE, Ian Gordon | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1938 |
| 3 | McALLISTER, Ian David | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1941 |
| | McCAUL, Ian Halse | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | McCULLOCH, Alexander Leonard | .... | .... | M.A. | 1942 |
| | McDOWALL, Ian Campbell | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1942 |
| C2 | McENNIS, Jack Iveigh | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | McEWAN, Robert Donald | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | McEWEN, Lorna Florence | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1943 |
| | McFARLANE, John Douglas | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | McGAVIN, Patrick Connolly Pearse | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1941 |
| | McGLYNN, Michael Bernard | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | McGLYNN, Thomas Joseph | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |
| | McGREGOR, Albert | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1940 |
| | McGREGOR, Ian Kerr | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1942 |
| | McIVER, Robert Donald | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | McKENZIE, Edith Esther | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | McKENZIE, George Todd | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | McKEWEN, Terence Mortimer | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |
| | McKINNEY, Jack Bolton | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | McLEAN, Ian Ronald | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | McMASTER, Nita Marie | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | McWILLIAMS, Marie | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | MACLEAN, Frances Elizabeth | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |

ROLL OF GRADUATES

209

| | | | | | | |
|-------|--------------------------------------|----------------|------|------|--------|------------|
| | MACASKILL, Patrick | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1943 |
| | MACGILL, David Armitage | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | MACMORRAN, Glen Watson | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | MAGILL, Paul John | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | MAHOOD, Thomas Stanley | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | MALCOLM, David Alexander | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | MALCOLM, Marion Eveline | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | MARCHANT, Leslie Harold | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | MARKHAM, Valda | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | MARRIS, Norman Andrew | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | MARSH, Beryl Muriel | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | MARTIN, Donald Lewis Maunsell | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |
| 3 | MARTIN, Gordon Calder | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| | MARTIN, Ian Keir | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | MARTIN, Raymond William James | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| 2 | MARWICK, George | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1943 |
| b | MARWICK, Hugh | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1943 |
| 2 | MASON, Brian Rex | B.Com. (Auck.) | 1940 | .... | M.Com. | 1942 |
| | MASON, Iris Oakley | .... | .... | .... | Mus.B. | 1938 |
| | MASON, Lloyd William | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1940 |
| | MASON, Malcolm John | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | MASTERS, Stanley Ernest | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | MATTHEWS, Barbara Dawn | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | MATTHEWSON, George William Alexander | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1941 |
| | MAYSMOR, Edna Durie | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | MAYSMOR, Helen Durie | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1939 |
| | MAZENGARB, Oswald Chettle | .... | .... | .... | LL.D. | 1940 |
| ioB | MEEK, Ronald Lindley | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1939 |
| | MENENDEZ, Ramon Richard | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1939 |
| | MENTIPLAY, Cedric Raymond | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | MICHAEL, Enid | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | MIDDLEBROOK, Hugh Cowley | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | MILES, Alan | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | MILLAR, Nola Leigh | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | MILLER, John Graham | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1939 |
| | MILES, James William Yexley | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1939 |
| | MILLS, Edward William | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| gaMI | MITCHELL, William Stewart | .... | .... | M.A. | 1937 | B.Sc. 1939 |
| b | MONEY, John William | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | MOORE, Penwill James | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1942 |
| | MORONEY, Charles Andrew | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | MORGAN, Maurice Lewis | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1941 |
| | MORRISON, Alexander Wyndham | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | MORRISON, Norman Andrew | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1940 |
| bDETI | MORTON, Ian Douglas | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1943 |
| | MUIR, Kathleen Sarah | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1940 |
| | MULVEY, Thomas Joseph | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | MUNRO, William Alexander | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |

| | | | | | | |
|---------|----------------------------------|------|------|-------------|--------|------|
| | MURPHY, Arthur Joseph | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | NELIGAN, Ruth Diana | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | NESTOR, Martin Joseph Silvester | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| iJ | NEUBAUER, Lewis Gregory | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1939 |
| | NEWELL, William Hare | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | NEWICK, Reginald Harry Tui | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | NOBLE, Patrick Francis | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | O'BRIEN, Bernard Joseph | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | O'CONNOR, Andrew Cyril | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| | O'CONNOR, Maureen | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| agCGMcd | O'DONNELL, Barrie George Michael | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1943 |
| | O'DONNELL, Irene Nora | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | O'DONNELL, John Brian | .... | .... | B.Com. 1939 | B.Sc. | 1943 |
| | O'FLYNN, Francis Duncan | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | O'KANE, Vincent Paul | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1942 |
| | OAKLEY, Mary Hyacinth | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | OGILVIE, Lindsay Barrie | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1941 |
| | OLIVE, Hugh Thomas Gibbons | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |
| | OLIVER, Arthur Pleasant | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | OLDFIELD, John Anderson | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1942 |
| | OLIVER, Robin Langford | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | OMBLER, Stanley Abbot | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | ONGLEY, Joseph Augustine | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1939 |
| EG2 | ONGLEY, Patrick Augustine | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| PEI | OSBORN, Joy Ellen May | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| | OVERTON, Erice Maida Lorraine | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | PAHL, Paul David | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | PALMER, Reginald George | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1938 |
| | PARK, Ian Edward Stewart | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| a2 | PARKER, John Francis | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1942 |
| | PARSONS, Geoffrey Arnold | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | PASLEY, Philip Gilbert | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| 2 | PATTERSON, William Gibson | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| 2 | PAUL, Gordon Whitem | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1939 |
| | PAVITT, Norman Harry | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | PETTIT, Harry Seddon | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| b2 | PETTIT, Hazel Mary | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | PORTER, Dudley Reginald | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | POWER, Jack Milgrew | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1943 |
| | PRIDEAUX-PRIDHAM, Patricia | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | QUENNEL, Albert Mathieson | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1939 |
| b | QUINN, Kenneth Fleming | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | QUINLIN, Hilma Marjorie May | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | RAFTER, Thomas Athol | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1938 |
| 2 | RALPH, Patricia Marjorie | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1943 |
| | RAMAGE, Colin Stokes | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | RAMSDEN, Ian Walter | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |

| | | | | | | |
|--------|---|------|------|------|--------|------|
| | RAPSON, Alan Morris | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1938 |
| | RATLIFF, Moyra Dorothea | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | REDWARD, James Clifton | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | REED, Randolph Craig | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1942 |
| | REID, George Paterson | .... | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1938 |
| | REID, Keith Gilvaine | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1939 |
| | REID, Ronald Murray Hamilton | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1939 |
| | REILLY, John Falconer | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |
| | RENOUF, Francis Henry | .... | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1940 |
| | RICH, Eric John | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | RICHDALE, Ian Martin | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | RIDDELL, Gordon George | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | RIDDELL, Gretta Gordan Clark | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1943 |
| | ROBB, James Harding | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | ROBERTS, Guy Frederick | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | ROBERTS, Ian McLaren | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | a ROBERTSHAW, William Ashbourne | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| IEGabo | † ROBERTSON, Edwin Ian | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1940 |
| | 1 ROBERTSON, John Maurice | .... | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1942 |
| aoEl | ROBINSON, Florence Marie Winifred Lynette | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1943 |
| | ROBINSON, Thomas Oscar | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | ROCKEL, Evan | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1940 |
| | 1 ROSENBERG, Wolfgang | .... | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1943 |
| | ROSS, George McKay | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | ROSS, Kathleen Sutherland | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | ROWAN, Geoffrey Alexander | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1939 |
| | b RUSSELL, George Harrison | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | RUSSELL, Robert Angus Hamilton | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1943 |
| | RYAN, George Theodore | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| Mb2 | SAKER, Dorian Michael | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1942 |
| p2 | SANDERS, Susie May | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | SANDLE, John Rayner | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1939 |
| | SCHISCHKA, John Fergus Young | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | SCHOLEFIELD, Jack Hardy Bree | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1940 |
| | SCOONES, Stewart Thomas Henry | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | b SCOTT, Raymond Annesley | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1943 |
| | SCOTT, Robert Ronga | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | SCULLY, Maurice John | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | SCRYMGEOUR, David Ross | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1942 |
| | SEARS, Peter Dill | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | 1 SEELYE, Ralph Nicholson | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1943 |
| | SELF, Primrose Fenwick | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1940 |
| | SHANNON, Alan Thorburn | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | SHANNON, Raymond Thomas | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | 2 SHARP, Freda Lily | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | SHAYLE-GEORGE, Stephen John | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1939 |
| | 2 SHAW, George William | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | SHAW, James Allan Sutcliffe | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |

ROLL OF GRADUATES

| | | | | | | |
|----------------|------------------------------------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| | SHEAHON, Kevin | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | SHORTALL, Margaret Isidore | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | SIDDELLS, Florence Joan | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | SIMPSON, Doris Leslie | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |
| | SIMPSON, Jack William Newby | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1943 |
| | SIMSON, Dorothy Margaret | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | SIMPSON, Richard Spence Volkmann | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1940 |
| | SLOCOMBE, Stanley | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |
| | SMITH, Flora | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1940 |
| | SMITH, Leslie Donald | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| p ² | SMITH, Monica Justine | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | SOMERVILLE, Lionel Carson | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | SPACKMAN, Frank Orsborn | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | SPENCER, Norman | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1942 |
| | SPILLER, Donald | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |
| 1 | STACEY, John Samuel | .... | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1941 |
| | STACEY, Roy | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| | STARKE, Laurence James Ravenscroft | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |
| * | STEPHENSON, John Blythe | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | STEUART, Doreen Hazel Murray | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | STEVENSON, Nancy Isabel | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | STEWART, Charles William | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |
| | STONE, Sylvia Helen | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | STREET, Joyce Frances Elizabeth | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | STUART, Andrew Gordon | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| 1 | STICHT, John Hadmar Hazelton | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1940 |
| | STUBBS, Betty Floria | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | SUCKLING, Eustace Edgar | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1939 |
| | SULLIVAN, William John Russell | .... | .... | .... | M.Com. | 1943 |
| | SUTHERLAND, James Nelson | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1940 |
| | SWEENEY, Terence | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | SWEDLUND, Bernard Eskil | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | SWINNEY, Elsie Maud | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1943 |
| | TATE, Ernest Lionel | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| | TATE, John Ward | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| | TAYLOR, Arthur George Emmanuel | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| 1 | TAYLOR, James Bruce Craig | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1938 |
| | TEAGUE, Aubrey Adam | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | TE PUNGA, Martin Theodore | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| | TE PUNGA, Roy Carl | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | TETT, William Francis | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | THAWLEY, Ralph | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | THOMSON, Jean Gertrude | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| a | THOMPSON, Barbara Mary | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| | THOMPSON, Donald John Alfred | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1943 |
| | THORNTON, Norma Myrtle | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | THURSTON, John Benjamin | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1942 |
| | TILL, John Walter George | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1941 |

ROLL OF GRADUATES

213

| | | | | | | |
|-------|-------------------------------------|------|------------|------|--------|------|
| c | TODD, John Douglas | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | TONKINSON, Merlin Henry | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| | TOWGOOD, Winifred Nina | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | TREMEWAN, Maurice Allison | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | TRITT, Frederick Norman | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | TUCK, Francis Claude | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | TUNNICLIFF, Norris Henry | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | TURNBULL, Hugh Douglas | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1939 |
| 2 | TURNER, Betty Frances | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | TURNER, Norman John | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | TURNER, Rae | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | VIETMEYER, William Frederick | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| 2 | WADE, Robert Hunter | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1941 |
| | WARD, Robert Kelvin | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1942 |
| 3 | WAITE, Ralph McFarlane | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1942 |
| 2 | WALKER, Ian Kenneth | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1939 |
| | WALKER, Marie Ambridge | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | WALLACE, Garth Morton | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | WARD, Denzil Anthony Seaver | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1938 |
| 2 | WARD, William Crabb | .... | M.Sc. 1926 | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | WARREN, Percy Holdsworth | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1941 |
| G1 | WATSON-MUNRO, Charles Norman Machel | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1938 |
| | WATSON, Murray Bowler | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1943 |
| | WATT, Colin Campbell | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | WATTS, Joseph Walter Pountney | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1940 |
| | WEBB, Roland Dudley | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | WEBBER, John Gerard | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1938 |
| | WEBSTER, Clifton Alexander | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | WEBSTER, Marion | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| Aoab1 | WELLS, Peter Charles Ralph | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| b2 | WELLMAN, Harold William | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| J2 | WHITE, Edwin Percy | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1938 |
| | WHITE, James Langton | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| 2 | WHITE, John Charles | .... | .... | .... | LL.M. | 1938 |
| | WHITLOCK, Sydney Broadley | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| c | WICKS, John Sutherland | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | WILKINSON, Janet Elaine | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | WILKINSON, Vernon Francis | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | WILLETT, Richard Wright | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| | WILLIAMS, Mary Patricia | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| | WILLIAMS, Thomas | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |
| | WILLIAMSON, Edwin Andrew | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | WILLIAMSON, Hudson Miles | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1941 |
| | WILLOUGHBY, Herbert Jefficote | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| | WILLS, Kenneth Arkliss | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| | WILSON, Bettie Stuart | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | WILSON, Donald Marshall | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | WILSON, Justin Frank | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1941 |

ROLL OF GRADUATES

| | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| | WILSON, James Harrison | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | WILSON, James Oakley | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1941 |
| | WILSON, Robert | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1940 |
| 2 | WILSON, Robert Graham Gow | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1940 |
| | WILSON, William Alan Charles | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1940 |
| 3 | WINSTONE, Ernestine Alice | .... | .... | .... | M.Sc. | 1941 |
| | WINTER, David James | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1939 |
| | WITHEFORD, Hubert | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1941 |
| | WOOD, Joan Collis | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1939 |
| | WOODHOUSE, Arthur Owen | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1942 |
| | YALDWYN, John Bradley | .... | .... | .... | LL.B. | 1939 |
| | YATES, Geoffrey Edward | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1938 |
| | YOUNG, Joan Hawthorn | .... | .... | .... | B.Com. | 1942 |
| | YOUNG, William Robert | .... | .... | .... | B.A. | 1942 |
| 2 | ZOHRAB, Balfour Douglas | .... | .... | .... | M.A. | 1938 |
| | ZOTOV, Alice Elizabeth | .... | .... | .... | B.Sc. | 1938 |

PAST OFFICERS OF THE COLLEGE

CHAIRMEN OF THE COUNCIL

J. R. BLAIR. 1898 ; 1899
THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G., P.C. 1900 ; 1901 ; 1905
REV. W. A. EVANS. 1902 ; 1903
C. PRENDERGAST KNIGHT, LL.D. 1904
THE HON. SIR JOHN GEORGE FINDLAY, K.C.M.G., LL.D., K.C. 1906
T. R. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B. 1907 ; 1908
J. GRAHAM. 1909
H. F. VON HAAST, M.A., LL.B. 1910
C. WILSON. 1911 ; 1912
THE HON. MR. JUSTICE OSTLER. 1913 ; 1914
C. WATSON, B.A. 1915-19
P. LEVI, M.A. 1919-25
R. MCCALLUM. 1925-27
P. LEVI, 1927-39
T. D. M. STOUT, D.S.O., F.R.C.S., Ch.M. (1939-1942)

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

R. G. BAUCHOPE. Elected 1898 ; died 1899
THE REV. F. J. WATTERS, D.D. Elected 1898 ; resigned 1899
D. P. JAMES, F.R.C.S.(Eng.). Appointed 1898 ; resigned 1900
THE HON. MR JUSTICE O'REGAN. Appointed 1898 ; retired 1900
J. P. FIRTH, B.A. Elected 1898 ; vacated his seat 1902
J. R. BLAIR. Elected 1898 ; vacated his seat 1903
A. P. SEYMOUR. Elected 1898 ; vacated his seat 1904
FREDERIC WALLIS, D.D., Bishop of Wellington. Elected 1898 ; retired 1905
A. R. GUINNESS. Appointed 1900 ; retired 1905
R. LEE. Elected 1903 ; vacated his seat 1905
H. P. RICHMOND, B.A., LL.B. Elected 1905 ; resigned 1906
THE HON. ALBERT PITT, M.L.C. Appointed 1905 ; died 1906
W. A. CHAPPLE, M.D. Elected 1898 ; vacated his seat 1906
F. P. WILSON, M.A. Elected 1906 ; resigned 1908 ; elected (as Professor) 1925 ; resigned 1927
G. TALBOT. Elected 1898 ; resigned 1907
SIR JOHN FINDLAY, K.C.M.G., LL.D., K.C. Elected 1900 ; vacated his seat 1905 ; elected 1906 ; resigned 1910
W. H. QUICK. Appointed 1906 ; resigned 1911
E. T. D. BELL. Elected 1905 ; resigned 1911
H. F. VON HAAST, M.A., LL.B. Elected 1907 ; resigned 1911
J. GRAHAM. Appointed 1898 ; retired 1912
THE RT. HON. SIR FRANCIS BELL, P.C., B.A., K.C., G.C.M.G. Elected 1905 ; re-elected 1911 ; resigned 1912
THE HON. R. McNAB, Litt.D., LL.B. Appointed 1911 ; retired 1914

- C. WILSON. Elected 1898 ; retired 1915, under the provisions of the Victoria College Act, 1914
- THE HON. SIR LAWRENCE HERDMAN, Kt. Elected 1911 ; resigned 1914
- THE HON. MR. JUSTICE OSTLER. Elected 1911 ; retired 1915 ; re-elected 1932 ; retired 1939
- A. W. HOGG. Appointed 1898 ; retired 1913
- C. P. KNIGHT, LL.D. Elected 1898 ; retired 1917, under the provisions of the Victoria College Act, 1914
- W. FERGUSON, B.A. (Trinity College, Dublin). Elected 1912 ; retired 1917, under the provisions of the Victoria College Act, 1914
- G. E. ANSON, M.D. Elected 1915 ; resigned 1917
- T. R. FLEMING, M.A., LL.B. Elected 1898 ; retired 1917
- C. M. HECTOR, M.D., B.Sc. Appointed 1914 ; resigned 1918
- THE HON. A. T. MAGINNITY, M.L.C. Elected 1907 ; died 1918
- THE HON. J. G. W. AITKEN, M.L.C. Elected 1909 ; retired 1917
- C. B. MORISON, K.C. Elected 1913 ; resigned 1919
- W. S. LA TROBE, M.A. (N.Z. and Cambridge). Elected 1915 ; retired 1919
- PROFESSOR J. RANKINE BROWN. Elected 1915 ; resigned 1917
- PROFESSOR J. ADAMSON. Elected 1915 ; resigned 1916 ; also 1920-23
- PROFESSOR J. M. E. GARROW. Elected 1916 ; resigned 1918
- PROFESSOR D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE. Elected 1919 ; resigned 1920
- REV. W. A. EVANS. Elected 1898 ; died 1921
- PROFESSOR E. MARSDEN. Elected 1921 ; resigned 1922
- THE RT. HON. SIR ROBERT STOUT, K.C.M.G., P.C. Elected 1900 ; retired 1915 ; re-appointed 1918 ; retired 1923
- C. H. TAYLOR, M.A., LL.B. Elected 1919 ; resigned 1923
- W. H. MORTON, M.Inst.C.E. Elected 1913 ; died 1923
- E. K. LOMAS, M.A., M.Sc. Elected 1919 ; resigned 1923
- PROFESSOR E. J. BOYD-WILSON. Elected 1922 ; resigned 1924
- F. W. O. SMITH. Elected 1918 ; retired 1925
- P. J. H. WHITE. Elected 1925 ; resigned 1928
- PROFESSOR D. C. H. FLORANCE. Elected 1927 ; resigned 1928
- S. G. SMITH. Elected 1928 ; retired 1929
- J. H. HOWELL, B.A., B.Sc. Elected 1923 ; retired 1931
- C. WATSON, B.A., 1915-32
- A. C. BLAKE. Elected 1929 ; retired 1933
- THE HON. MR JUSTICE FAIR. Elected 1923 ; retired 1934
- THE HON. R. MCCALLUM, M.L.C. Elected 1904 ; retired 1935
- A. R. ATKINSON. Appointed 1912 ; died 1935
- F. H. BAKEWELL, M.A. Elected 1917 ; died 1935
- J. A. VALENTINE, B.A. Elected 1933 ; retired 1937
- P. LEVI, M.A. Elected 1917 ; retired 1939
- THE HON. W. H. MCINTYRE, M.L.C. Elected 1935 ; retired 1939
- H. A. R. HUGGINS. Appointed 1931 ; retired 1939
- T. R. CRESSWELL, M.A. Elected 1931 ; resigned 1939
- W. H. P. BARBER. Elected 1935 ; retired 1939
- W. A. ARMOUR, M.A., M.Sc. Elected 1939 ; retired 1941

- PROFESSOR F. F. MILES. Appointed 1937; retired 1941
 T. FORSYTH. Appointed 1919; died 1939
 R. S. V. SIMPSON, LL.M. Appointed 1938; retired 1941
 L. W. MCKENZIE. Appointed 1939; resigned 1942
 H. McCORMICK, LL.B. Elected 1941; vacated his seat 1942
 W. P. ROLLINGS, M.A., LL.B. Elected 1939; died 1943

CHAIRMEN OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD

- R. C. MACLAURIN 1899-1900
 J. R. BROWN 1901-02; 1929-30; 1935-36
 T. H. EASTERFIELD 1903-04
 G. W. VON ZEDLITZ 1905-06
 H. MACKENZIE 1907-08
 H. B. KIRK 1909-10
 T. A. HUNTER 1911-12; 1920-21
 D. K. PICKEN 1913-14
 J. ADAMSON 1915-16
 J. M. E. GARROW 1917-18
 D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE 1919-20
 E. MARSDEN 1921-22
 E. J. BOYD-WILSON 1923-24
 F. P. WILSON 1925-26
 D. C. H. FLORANCE 1927-28
 W. H. GOULD 1931-34
 F. F. MILES 1937-38

MEMBERS OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD

- J. W. JOYNT, M.A.(Dublin), Lecturer in German 1900-01. Late New Zealand University Agent, London
 D. RITCHIE, B.A. (Oxford), Lecturer in Economics 1900-03
 C. E. ADAMS, D.Sc., Lecturer in Geology 1901-03. Late Government Astronomer
 R. C. MACLAURIN, M.A.(N.Z.), LL.D.(Cambridge), Professor of Mathematics 1899-1907; Professor of Law and Dean of the Faculty of Law 1907. Professor of Mathematical Physics. Columbia University 1908; President, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston 1909-20
 SIR JOHN SALMOND, M.A.(N.Z.), LL.B.(London), Professor of Law 1906-07. Late Judge of the Supreme Court, New Zealand
 M. W. RICHMOND, B.Sc.(London), LL.B.(N.Z.), Lecturer in Constitutional History and Jurisprudence 1903-05; Professor of English and New Zealand Law 1906-11
 W. GRAY, M.A., B.Sc., Lecturer in Education 1906-11. Principal of the Presbyterian Ladies' College, Melbourne
 W. F. WARD, M.A., LL.B., Lecturer in Commercial Law 1912-14

- J. S. BARTON, F.P.A., F.I.A., Lecturer in Accountancy 1912-14
 D. K. PICKEN, M.A. (Cambridge and Glasgow), Professor of Pure and Applied Mathematics 1907-15. Master of Ormond College, University of Melbourne
 T. H. LABY, M.A. (Cambridge), Professor of Physics 1909-15. Professor of Natural Philosophy, University of Melbourne
 G. W. VON ZEDLITZ, M.A. (Oxford), Professor of Modern Languages 1902-15. Emeritus Professor 1936
 J. THOMPSON, M.A., Lecturer in French 1918-19
 MARY BAKER, M.A., Lecturer in German 1916-19
 H. CLARK, M.A., M.Sc., Temporary Professor of Physics 1917-19. Rockfellow Institute for Medical Research, New York City.
 P. W. BURBIDGE, M.Sc., Lecturer in Physics 1916-17. Professor of Physics, Auckland University College 1921
 T. H. EASTERFIELD, M.A., Ph.D., Professor of Chemistry 1899-1919. Emeritus Professor 1920. Director of Cawthron Institute of Scientific Research, Nelson 1920-33
 E. MARSDEN, M.C., D.Sc., Professor of Physics 1915-22. Secretary Department of Scientific and Industrial Research
 J. S. TENNANT, M.A., B.Sc., Professor of Education 1920-26
 G. S. PEREN, B.S.A. (Toronto), Professor of Agriculture 1924-28. Principal of Massey Agricultural College, Palmerston North
 J. M. E. GARROW, B.A., LL.B., Professor of English and New Zealand law 1911-29. Emeritus Professor 1929
 D. M. Y. SOMMERVILLE, M.A., D.Sc. (St. Andrews), F.R.S.E. F.N.Z.Inst., F.R.A.S., Professor of Mathematics 1915-34
 H. H. CORNISH, M.A., LL.B., Professor of English and New Zealand Law 1930-34. Solicitor General
 F. P. WILSON, M.A., F.E.S., Professor of History 1921-34
 H. MACKENZIE, C.M.G., M.A., Professor of English Language and Literature 1899-1936. Emeritus Professor 1937
 J. ADAMSON, M.A., LL.B. Professor of Roman Law, Jurisprudence, Constitutional Law, International Law and Conflict of Laws 1908-39
 J. WILLIAMS, LL.M., Ph.D., Professor of English and New Zealand Law 1935-42. Dean of the Faculty of Law, University of Sydney.
 I. L. G. SUTHERLAND, M.A., Ph.D. 1932-33. Professor of Philosophy, Canterbury University College
 J. R. ELLIOTT, M.A. 1934-35. Professor of Classics, Tasmania.
 A. D. MONRO, M.Sc. 1934-35
 A. E. CAMPBELL, M.A., Dip.Ed. 1936-37. Director N.Z. Council for Educational Research.
 A. C. KEYS, M.A., D.U.P. 1936-37. Professor of Modern Languages, Auckland.
 J. T. CAMPBELL, M.A., Ph.D. 1938-39
 A. B. COCHRAN, M.A. 1938-39
 J. C. BEAGLEHOLE, M.A., Ph.D., 1940
 G. A. PEDDIE, M.A., 1940-41
 J. O. SHEARER, M.A., 1941-42
 ERNEST BEAGLEHOLE, M.A., Ph.D., D.Lit., 1942-43

COMMITTEES OF THE COUNCIL

House Committee

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------|
| The Principal, convener | Mr W. V. Dyer |
| The Chairman | Mr C. S. Plank |
| Mr M. L. Boyd | Mr I. F. McKenzie |
| Mr F. L. Combs | |

Weir House Committee

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| The Chairman | Mr C. S. Plank |
| The Principal | Mr S. Eichelbaum |
| Professor Wood | Mr I. F. McKenzie |
| The Warden | The Registrar |
| The President, Weir House Association | |

Sarah Anne Rhodes Fellowship Committee

| | |
|---------------|--------------------------------|
| The Chairman | Professor Miles |
| The Principal | Miss Johnson (<i>Fellow</i>) |

Public Administration Advisory Committee

| | |
|--------------------|------------------|
| The Principal | Mr C. H. Ball |
| Professor Lipson | Mr S. T. Barnett |
| Professor McGechan | Mr R. S. Parker |
| Professor Murphy | Dr J. L. Robson |
| Professor Wood | Mr W. Stewart |

Advisory Committee on Adult Education

| | |
|-------------------|-------------------|
| Professor Gould | Mr M. Riske |
| Professor Miles | Mrs H. W. Bennett |
| Mr J. Gibson | Miss Johnson |
| Mr I. F. McKenzie | Mr Shearer |
| Mr A. T. Macalpin | |

Research Fellowship in Social Relations in Industry

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------|
| The Chairman | Dr E. Marsden |
| Sir Thomas Hunter | Mr B. Todd |
| Mr F. D. Cornwell | Mr H. Valder |
| Dr Hare (<i>Fellow</i>) | |

COMMITTEES OF THE PROFESSORIAL BOARD

Library Advisory Committee

| | |
|---------------------------|---------------------|
| Professor Miles, convener | Professor Gordon |
| The Librarian | Professor Lipson |
| Professor Florance | Dr J. C. Beaglehole |

Publications Committee

| | |
|------------------|---------------------|
| Professor Cotton | Professor Wood |
| Professor Gordon | Dr J. C. Beaglehole |
| Professor Lipson | |

STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION

The Victoria University College Students' Association (Inc.) is the official link between the students of the College and the College authorities. All students of the College are automatically members of the Students' Association. In addition, all graduates of the University of New Zealand, and all persons who have attended lectures at any University or University College for at least one year are, subject to payment of the requisite fee, entitled to membership of the Students' Association.

The objects of the Students' Association are to deal with all matters in which the students as a body are interested; to promote sports and social activities amongst its members; to control of official publications; to conduct the Easter Inter-University Tournament and the annual Capping Celebrations; and to conduct all other student activities designed to promote student interest and welfare.

Student activities are controlled by the Students' Association Executive, an annually elected body of twelve members of the Association. The various cultural, sporting, social and intellectual interests of the student body are catered for by Clubs and Societies affiliated to the Students' Association.

Full information as to any matters affecting the Students' Association may be obtained on application to the Executive Room.

STUDENTS' ASSOCIATION EXECUTIVE

President O. J. Creed

Vice-Presidents L. J. R. Starke; Daisy Filmer

Secretary Mary B. Boyd

Treasurer J. Barr

Committee Ann Eichelbaum, Janet M. Grant, Pamela Wilton,
R. Oliver, M. Te Punga

CLUB SECRETARIES 1943-4

- Association Football Club* J. Williams
Athletic R. Daniell
Basketball Miss M. Parsons
Biological Miss A. Macmorran
Boxing A. Young
Catholic Students' Guild F. O'Kane
Chemical B. E. Swedlund
Cricket J. Oakley
Debating Mrs M. B. Boyd
Dramatic Miss P. Hildreth
Evangelical Union Miss Jean Brown
Football O. J. Creed
Glee Club G. S. Bogle
Gramophone Committee J. Money
Gymnasium Club Miss Joy Underwood
Harrier J. C. McDowall
Men's Hockey G. Stacey
Men's Common Room Committee L. J. R. Starke
Music Makers' Club Miss Veronica Bontha
Maths and Physics R. H. F. Denniston
Law Faculty B. Cullinane
Photographic G. Taylor
Rowing P. Maplesden
Social Committee Miss June Laing
Society for Closer Cultural Relations with N.Z. H. Witheford
Student Christian Movement Miss M. Orr
Swimming Miss H. Harrison
Table Tennis R. Hannan
Tennis M. O'Connor
Tramping R. L. Oliver
Weir House Association B. E. Swedlund
Women's Common Room Miss M. Orr
Women's Hockey Club Miss M. Marwick

INDEX

- Academic Staff, 19 ff.
- Acts :
 Statutes Amendment Act, 1938
 (Extract from), 148
 Victoria University College Act,
 1933, 131-153
- Acts, list of, 168
- Adult Education, 166
- Arms, College, 167
- Art Collection, 96
- Benefactors, 169-172
- Buildings, College, 159-160
- Bursaries, 129
- Bursary, Lady Stout, 115
- Calendar, 5 ff.
- Carnegie Coropration, 96, 162-166
- Classes and Prescriptions :
 Biology, 55-60
 Botany, 55-58
 Chemistry, 54-55
 Commerce, Professional Classes
 in, 47-49
 Economics, 44-47
 Education, 38-40
 English, 23-27
 French, 30-32
 Geography, 45, 61
 Geology, 60-61
 German, 32
 Greek, 28-29
 Greek History, Art and Literature,
 29-30
 History, 36-38
 Latin, 27-28
 Law, 62-65
 Mathematics, 42-44
 Philosophy, 33-36
 Physics, 49-54
 Political Science, 40-42
 Psychological Laboratory, 35
 Psychology, B.Sc., 36
 Russian, 33
 Zoology, 58-60
- Clubs and Societies, affiliation of,
 82-83; secretaries of, 221
- Colonial Appointments Scheme,
 129-130
- Council, constitution and powers
 of, 132-140; elections to, 135-
 138; 149-153; members of, 18;
 committee of, 218
- Courses, supervision of, 76
- Deans of Faculties, 22
- Discipline, 80-83
- Endowments, 145-147, 157, 160
- Examinations, Results of College,
 175 ff.
- Exempted Students, 78-80
- Fees, exemption, 79; regulations
 concerning, 86; Students' Associ-
 ation, 83; table of, 85; Uni-
 versity, 86-87
- Finance, College, 143-144; 160-162
- Free Passages, 128
- Graduates, Roll of, 201 ff.
- Historical Note, 154-168
- Hostels, 97, 163
- Library Regulations, 93-96
- Matriculation, 75; Provisional, 76
- Medical Intermediate Students,
 and Biology, 56, 57; and Chem-
 istry, 54, 55
- Motto, College, 167
- Music, 96
- Officers, College, 17; past, 215 ff.
- Principal, 17, 82, 133 ff., 165
- Prizes :
 Arnold Atkinson, 128
 Bowen, 126
 Macmillan Brown, 127
 Butterworth, 120
 Chief Justice's, 120
 W. E. Collins, 116-118
 Cook Memorial, 127
 Bruce Dall, 118
 John P. Good, 118
 Habens, 127
 Macmorran, 119-120
 N.Z. Institute of Chemistry, 119
 von Haast, 128

INDEX

- Professorial Board, 22 ; powers of,
 141-143 ; and see College Regula-
 tions, passim ; committees of,
 219
 Public Administration, Diploma
 in, 88-92
 Publications, 173-174
 Regulations, College, 75-84 ; Lib-
 rary, 93-96
 Scholarships :
 Commerce Travelling, 125
 Crawford, 113-114
 Sir George Grey, 98-99
 Emily Lilius Johnston, 111-112
 Jacob Joseph, 99-101
 Law Travelling, 125
 James Macintosh, 107-111
 National Research, 129
 Post-graduate Arts, 124
 Post-graduate Science, 124-125
 Lissie Rathbone, 104-107
 Rhodes, 123-124
 Sarah Anne Rhodes, 101-104
 1851 Science, 123
 Senior, 122
 Shirtcliffe, 126
 Lady Stout Bursary, 115
 Sir Robert Stout, 114-115
 John Tinline, 122
 Seal, College, 167
 Students' Association, disciplinary
 powers of, 81 ; fee, 83 ; founda-
 tion of, 165 ; functions and
 officers of, 220
 Terms, keeping of, 77-81
 Terms, list, 175 ff.
 Theses, 174
 Time Tables, 66-74
 Arts and Law, 70
 Arts and Law 1944, 73
 Commerce, 74
 Medical, Dental, Home Science,
 Agriculture, 72
 Science, 71
 Victoria House, 97, 163
 Weir House, 97, 163 ; Warden, 97
 Workers' Educational Association,
 166-167

